

Article number	Specifications Text
05-309	Antenna with 3 m connecting cable with connector. Connectable to all modular Niko RF receivers (868.3 MHz).
05-318	The hand-held transmitter controls a maximum of 15 circuits, independent of one another. It has a visual check (LED) of the channel selection and operation status.
05-353	<p>Wireless dimmer for DIN-rail mounting. RF dimmer for DIN-rail mounting is suitable for 230V incandescent lamps, 230V halogen lamps and all types of low-voltage halogen lamps. Automatic selection of the dimming principle. Control occurs using a push button or a remote control unit. Up to 30 operations. There are 5 different operating modes: 1 or 2 push button control and use with or without memory function. Supplementary memory for saving 1 atmosphere. Possibility to switch off the light with an operating time of 3 seconds or with a run time from 0" to 3'. Indication of operation or error diagnosis using LEDs.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wire capacity: 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Input voltage: 230 Vac ± 10 %, 50 Hz</li> <li>• Minimum load: 60 W/60 VA</li> <li>• Maximum load 230V-halogen lamps: 750 W</li> <li>• Maximum load electronic transformer: 750 VA</li> <li>• Maximum load ferromagnetic transformer: 750 VA</li> <li>• Maximum load bulb: 750 W</li> <li>• PLC interference suppression: this dimmer is equipped with interference suppression of PLC signals (frequency dips up to 3 Hz). This integrated interference suppression attempts to remove as many interfering signals as possible from the mains in order for most lamps to function optimally, without flashing or humming.</li> <li>• Protection from overload: thermal overload protection with automatic reset function</li> <li>• Short circuit proof: electronic short-circuit protection</li> <li>• Capacity reduction: at an ambient temperature above 35°C the maximum load will gradually decrease (see technical manual)</li> <li>• Connection terminals: 3 connection terminals on top and 3 connection terminals underneath</li> <li>• DIN dimensions: DIN 2TE</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
05-360	The universal wireless Easywave dimmer (single-pole, one-channel) is suitable for flush mounting and may only be used to wirelessly switch and dim lights up to a maximum of 250 W. You can also directly connect a fixed N.O. push button to this dimmer. With a wireless Easywave push button or an Easywave hand-held transmitter (one- or two-button control) connected to the dimmer, the lighting is always gradually switched on and off and dimmed up and down. To switch or to dim the lighting locally, you can also connect a fixed N.O. push button to the dimmer. The integrated, electronic short-circuit, overload and overheating protection guarantees maximum safety during use. Attention: The dimmer may not be used to switch or to dim electric motors. The product is part of the Easywave radio frequency system, a wireless installation technique between the push buttons (control points) and the consumers to be operated. The Easywave system is a modular system with transmitters and receivers. A wall transmitter has the form of a push button with two, four or eight action buttons and can be mounted on a wall. A hand-held transmitter looks like a traditional remote control unit. One transmitter can operate an unlimited number of receivers simultaneously, while one receiver can be controlled by a maximum of 32 transmitters. The remote control or wireless control operates on the basis of signal transmission via radio waves at a frequency of 868.3 MHz. This frequency only allows products that emit signals no more than 1% per hour or 36 seconds, which reduces the risk of interrupted signals to an absolute minimum. Therefore, the wireless Easywave system is excellently suited to specific applications, such as renovations of listed interiors, extensions of existing electrical installations (where drilling or channelling is not possible), for use in offices with moveable partitions or walls or in installations where complicated wiring must be avoided.
05-361	The wireless Easywave receiver with 230 V two-way switching contact (one-channel) is suitable for flush mounting and may only be used as a wireless Easywave control in combination with small consumers. With this wireless Easywave receiver, small consumers can be switched in one of the following three working modes: two modes for the on-off function and pulse mode. You can operate the receiver using either push buttons or hand-held transmitters. The product is part of the Easywave radio frequency system, a wireless installation technique between the push buttons (control points) and the consumers to be operated. The Easywave system is a modular system with transmitters and receivers. A wall transmitter has the form of a push button with two, four or eight action buttons and can be mounted on a wall. A hand-held transmitter looks like a traditional remote control unit. One transmitter can operate an unlimited number of receivers simultaneously, while one receiver can be controlled by a maximum of 32 transmitters. The remote control or wireless control operates on the basis of signal transmission via radio waves at a frequency of 868.3 MHz. This frequency only allows products that emit signals no more than 1% per hour or 36 seconds, which reduces the risk of interrupted signals to an absolute minimum. Therefore, the wireless Easywave system is excellently suited to specific applications, such as renovations of listed interiors, extensions of existing electrical installations (where drilling or channelling is not possible), for use in offices with moveable partitions or walls or in installations where complicated wiring must be avoided.

Article number	Specifications Text
05-363	<p>The wireless Easywave window or door contact (transmitter) is used to control wireless Easywave receivers. The wireless Easywave window or door contact (transmitter) is a magnetic contact that transmits the status of objects via wireless signals to a wireless Easywave receiver.</p> <p>If the window or door is opened or closed, an Easywave code is transmitted, and the connected, wireless Easywave receiver switches, depending on the set operating mode.</p> <p>A battery, mounting bracket with magnet and a mounting set are included. The product is part of the Easywave radio frequency system, a wireless installation technique between the push buttons (control points) and the consumers to be operated. The Easywave system is a modular system with transmitters and receivers. A wall transmitter has the form of a push button with two, four or eight action buttons and can be mounted on a wall. A hand-held transmitter looks like a traditional remote control unit. One transmitter can operate an unlimited number of receivers simultaneously, while one receiver can be controlled by a maximum of 32 transmitters.</p> <p>The remote control or wireless control operates on the basis of signal transmission via radio waves at a frequency of 868.3 MHz. This frequency only allows products that emit signals no more than 1% per hour or 36 seconds, which reduces the risk of interrupted signals to an absolute minimum. Therefore, the wireless Easywave system is excellently suited to specific applications, such as renovations of listed interiors, extensions of existing electrical installations (where drilling or channelling is not possible), for use in offices with moveable partitions or walls or in installations where complicated wiring must be avoided</p>
100-00001	<p>Single key for wireless switch or push button with 2 keys, cream. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-00002	<p>Single key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with two keys. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-00004	<p>Single key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, cream. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-00006	<p>Single key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, cream. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-00007	<p>Double key for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, cream. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-00008	<p>Double key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-00010	<p>Double key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, cream. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-00012	<p>Double key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, cream. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-00013	<p>Double key with ventilator symbols 0 to 3 for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The keys on the central plate are printed with the ventilator indication in three positions in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-03000	<p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-03008	<p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-26610	<p>Coloured socket outlet with earth pin and shutters for floor boxes, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, screw terminals. The socket outlet is equipped with sockets with a large contact surface area which do not rest on the base in order to clasp and screw terminals with releases. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the base has grooves for screw mounting in floor sockets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-26615	<p>Coloured socket outlet with earth pin and shutters for floor boxes, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, plug-in terminals, base and finishing set. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the base has grooves for screw mounting in floor sockets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
100-40050	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free push button 24 V, cream. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-40150	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
100-40250	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with text field, cream. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-40350	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with LED and text field, cream. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-60000	<p>N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, base, screw terminals and finishing set with lens cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-60005	<p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
100-60008	<p>N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set with lens cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-60010	<p>N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-60018	<p>N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-60050	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold potential-free push button 24 V, cream. The three keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 6-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of each key is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-60150	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs, cream. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-60900	<p>N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, base, screw terminals and finishing set with text field cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-60905	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-60908	<p>N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set with text field cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-61100	<p>Single pole switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for single-pole switch or single-pole control switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
100-61105	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-61106	<p>Finishing set for mechanically controlled ventilation control, cream. The key on the central plate is indelibly imprinted with the ventilation symbol.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-61108	<p>Single pole switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for single-pole switch or single-pole control switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-61200	<p>Double pole switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-61208	<p>Double pole switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-61300	<p>Double pole 16 A switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 16 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-61308	<p>Double pole 16 A switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 16 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-61500	<p>Two-circuit switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-circuit switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, cream. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-61505	<p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, cream. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-61507	<p>Finishing set with double lens for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, cream. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The two buttons on the central plate are each fitted with a rectangular transparent lens (1 x 5.5 mm). This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
100-61508	<p>Two-circuit switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-circuit switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, cream. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-61600	<p>Two-way switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-61608	<p>Two-way switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-61616	<p>Two-way 16 A switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 16 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-61618	<p>Two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, socket, plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 16 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-61700	<p>Intermediate switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for an intermediate switch or intermediate pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-61708	<p>Intermediate switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for an intermediate switch or intermediate pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-61900	<p>Hotel card switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, cream. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
100-61901	<p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, cream. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-61908	<p>Hotel card switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, cream. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-62200	<p>Double pole two-way switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-62208	<p>Double pole two-way switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-62415	<p>Combination of two-circuit switch and socket outlet without earthing, complete device incl. flush surround plate, cream. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor boxes with screws. The central plate is made of impact-resistant, dustproof and rigid polycarbonate. The base material is coloured in mass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Type of earthing: without earthing</li> <li>• Power: switch 10 A/250 Vac and socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> </ul> <p>• Flush-mounting depth: 22 mm</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-62416	<p>Combination of two-way switch and socket outlet without earthing, complete device incl. flush surround plate, cream. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor boxes with screws. The central plate is made of impact-resistant, dustproof and rigid polycarbonate. The base material is coloured in mass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Type of earthing: without earthing</li> <li>• Power: switch 10 A/250 Vac and socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 31 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-62600	<p>Double two-way switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a double two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, cream. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-62608	<p>Double two-way switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a double two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, cream. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-62815	<p>Combination of two-circuit switch and socket outlet with side earthing, complete device incl. flush surround plate, cream. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor boxes with screws. The central plate is made of impact-resistant, dustproof and rigid polycarbonate. The base material is coloured in mass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Type of earthing: side earthing</li> <li>• Power: switch 10 A/250 Vac and socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-62816	<p>Combination of two-way switch and socket outlet with side earthing, complete device incl. flush surround plate, cream. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor boxes with screws. The central plate is made of impact-resistant, dustproof and rigid polycarbonate. The base material is coloured in mass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Type of earthing: side earthing</li> <li>• Power: switch 10 A/250 Vac and socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 25 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
100-63600	<p>Two-way pull switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for pull switch, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-63606	<p>Finishing set for pull switch, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-63608	<p>Two-way pull switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for pull switch, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-63906	<p>Finishing set for pull push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-64000	<p>6A push button with amber LED, base, screw terminals and finishing set with transparent ring cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base, claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 1 x 4.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with transparent ring without symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-64006	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring without symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-64007	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with bell symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated bell symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-64008	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with lamp symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated lamp symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-64009	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with key symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated key symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-64800	<p>Timer, tunable to 15 mins, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for 2-pole timer, adjustable up to 15 minutes, 16 A/250 Vac, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 15 mins., cream. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 0, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-64806	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 15 mins., cream. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 0, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-64906	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 120 mins., cream. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 and 120.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65000	<p>Double push button, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Socket for a double N.O. or N.C. push button, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, cream. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
100-65008	<p>Double push button, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Socket for a double N.O. or N.C. push button, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, cream. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65016	<p>two-way switch + N.O. push button, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a double switch: two-way switch and N.O. push-button, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, cream. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65018	<p>Two-way switch + N.O. push button, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a double switch: two-way switch and N.O. push-button, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, cream. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-65100	<p>Central plate data 1x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65113	<p>1 RJ11 connection UTP, flat model, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>1 RJ11-connection UTP, flat model, incl. flush-mounting frame 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 1x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65114	<p>2 RJ11 connections UTP, flat model, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>2 RJ11-connections UTP, flat model, incl. flush-mounting frame 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65138	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection, UTP Cat5E, flat model, incl. base with with internal dimensions of 45x45mm and external dimensions of 71 x 71mm, base and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection, UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 73 x 73.2 x 40.2 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, cream. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65151	<p>1 RJ45 connection UTP cat. 5E, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>1 RJ45-connection UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 1x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65152	<p>2 RJ45 connections UTP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
100-65155	<p>1 RJ45 connection STP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>1 RJ45-connection STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 1x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65156	<p>2 RJ45 connections STP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65167	<p>2 RJ45 connections STP cat. 6, flat model, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65178	<p>2 RJ45 connections STP cat. 6A, flat model, base 60x71 claw and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection, UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 73.2 x 40.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-65200	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65238	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection, UTP Cat6, flat model, incl. base with with internal dimensions of 45x45mm and external dimensions of 71 x 71mm, base and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection UTP Cat6, flat model, 71 x 71 mm incl. screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, cream. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-65251	<p>1 RJ45 connection UTP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>1 RJ45-connection UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 1x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65252	<p>2 RJ45 connections UTP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65255	<p>1 RJ45 connection STP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>1 RJ45-connection STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 1x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65256	<p>2 RJ45 connections STP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
100-65258	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection, UTP Cat6, flat model, incl. base with with internal dimensions of 45x45mm and external dimensions of 60 x 71mm, base and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection UTP Cat6, flat model, 60 x 71 mm incl. claw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 73.2 x 41.7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, cream. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65267	<p>2 RJ45 connections STP cat. 6, flat model, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 73.2 x 36.9 mm</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65278	<p>2 RJ45 connections STP cat. 6A, flat model, base 60x71 screw and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection UTP Cat6, flat model, 60 x 71 mm incl. screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65338	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection, UTP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 71x71mm, cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection UTP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, cream. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65358	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection, UTP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 60x71mm, base and finishing set, cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection UTP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, cream. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-65400	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ oblique output, cream. The central plate is clicked onto the adaptor 4.4. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-65702	<p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, cream. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65900	<p>Electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for roll-down shutter switch, electrically separated, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, cream. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65905	<p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, cream. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65908	<p>Electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for roll-down shutter switch, electrically separated, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, cream. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
100-65914	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button, cream. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-65918	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button for electronic control. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. 'Stop' is indicated at the bottom of the two keys.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-65926	<p>Finishing set up/down for rotary switch, cream. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 'up' and 'down' are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the pulse generator. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-65936	<p>Finishing set 1-2-3 for rotary switch for motors, cream. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 2 and 3 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-65937	<p>Finishing set 0-1-2 for rotary switch for motors, cream. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 0, 1 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-65938	<p>Finishing set 1-0-2 for rotary switch for motors, cream. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 0 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-66100	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-66101	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-66102	<p>Double, horizontal socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, screw terminals, flush-mounting depth of 21 mm, incl. flush surround plate cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for horizontal, double socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal axis, the grooves each have two screw holes of 7 mm so that the socket outlet can be easily mounted in a flush-mounting box. In this configuration, the screws are on the horizontal axis or in channelling systems with which the double, pre-wired socket outlet must be attached to the mounting brackets. By means of the screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box or mounting bracket and is then shifted to the desired position and screwed tight. For attachment to flush-mounting boxes where the screws are positioned on the vertical axis, the grooves are on the vertical axis, each one equipped with one screw hole. Thanks to the 7 mm screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box and is then shifted to the left in order to be attached in the correct position. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original cream. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-66105	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, base with plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-66125	<p>Double, horizontal socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 21 mm, incl. flush surround plate, plug-in terminals, cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for horizontal, double socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal axis, the grooves each have two screw holes of 7 mm so that the socket outlet can be easily mounted in a flush-mounting box. In this configuration, the screws are on the horizontal axis or in channelling systems with which the double, pre-wired socket outlet must be attached to the mounting brackets. By means of the screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box or mounting bracket and is then shifted to the desired position and screwed tight. For attachment to flush-mounting boxes where the screws are positioned on the vertical axis, the grooves are on the vertical axis, each one equipped with one screw hole. Thanks to the 7 mm screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box and is then shifted to the left in order to be attached in the correct position. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original cream. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-66500	<p>Socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, base with screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet without earthing, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, KEMA, NF</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-66501	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-66505	<p>Socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, base with plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA, NF</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet without earthing, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA, NF</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>



Article number	Specifications Text
100-66515	<p>Socket outlet 60 x 71 mm without earthing, with plug-in terminals, base and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA, NF</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet without earthing, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA, NF</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-66600	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base with screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-66601	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-66602	<p>Double, horizontal socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, screw terminals, flush-mounting depth of 28.5 mm, incl. flush surround plate Finishing colour: cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for horizontal, double socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal axis, the grooves each have two screw holes of 7 mm so that the socket outlet can be easily mounted in a flush-mounting box. In this configuration, the screws are on the horizontal axis or in channelling systems with which the double, pre-wired socket outlet must be attached to the mounting brackets. By means of the screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box or mounting bracket and is then shifted to the desired position and screwed tight. For attachment to flush-mounting boxes where the screws are positioned on the vertical axis, the grooves are on the vertical axis, each one equipped with one screw hole. Thanks to the 7 mm screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box and is then shifted to the left in order to be attached in the correct position. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original cream. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-66603	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with hinged lid, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-66605	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base with plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-66606	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with overvoltage protection, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, incl. overvoltage module with red LED. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
100-66607	<p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-66617	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, screw terminals, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin, shutters, and with amber LED, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing). All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <p>The socket outlet is equipped with contact buses with a large contact surface area which do not rest on the base in order to clasp and plug-in terminals with releases. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 slot 1x6 mm). Moreover, each screw is equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The base of the socket outlet is made of urea-formaldehyde (UF), light grey RAL7035. The base is highly heat resistant; it does not melt when exposed to high temperatures, as opposed to thermoplasts. All connection terminals are located on the top and can contain up to 4x2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire; the earthing terminals can even contain up to 2x2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2x4 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The flush-mounting frame is equipped with a round cut-away, on the bottom-left directly above the groove. This opening makes the LED of the voltage indication module visible. The voltage indication module is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 1x5.5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and after cutting is galvanized on all sides, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more socket outlets can be quickly and easily carried out. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several socket outlets. The folded-up edges on the outside of the flush-mounting frame and their continuation to the inside lend an additional robustness to the frame. Vertical coupling of the socket outlets, centre distance 60 mm, is carried out by telescoping the flush-mounting frames. These are automatically locked into place. For vertical coupling of socket outlets, centre distance 71 mm, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this socket outlet rests perfectly on the one below and the centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7x2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall. The combination of a socket outlet, a voltage indication module, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41. Flush-mounting depth socket outlet with voltage indication module = 34 mm. Surface-mounting height = max. 9.2 mm. Voltage indication module has CE marking. Socket outlet is CEBC, NF approved.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to 8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-66622	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base with plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin, shutters, and with amber LED, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing). All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <p>Seen from the front of the socket outlet, the voltage indication module is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom-left corner. The voltage indication module is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. The voltage indication module with amber LED has a polyamide housing. The amber light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.25 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning-hours. CE marking.</p>



Article number	Specifications Text
100-66625	<p>Double, horizontal socket outlet with earth pin, shutters and plug-in terminals, flush-mounting depth of 28.5 mm, incl. flush surround plate Finishing colour: cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for horizontal, double socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal axis, the grooves each have two screw holes of 7 mm so that the socket outlet can be easily mounted in a flush-mounting box. In this configuration, the screws are on the horizontal axis or in channelling systems with which the double, pre-wired socket outlet must be attached to the mounting brackets. By means of the screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box or mounting bracket and is then shifted to the desired position and screwed tight. For attachment to flush-mounting boxes where the screws are positioned on the vertical axis, the grooves are on the vertical axis, each one equipped with one screw hole. Thanks to the 7 mm screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box and is then shifted to the left in order to be attached in the correct position. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original cream. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
100-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-66901	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, cream. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-66905	<p>Base for socket outlet with side earthing, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals, cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, SEMKO</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet with side earthing, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, cream. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-66906	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin, shutters and overvoltage protection. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-66908	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing, shutters and voltage indication module. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
100-66915	<p>Socket outlet 71 x 71 mm with side earthing and plug-in terminals, base and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, SEMKO</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet with side earthing, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 732 x 73 x 37 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, SEMKO</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, cream. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-67100	<p>Single-pole, indicator switch with 3 connection terminals, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for single-pole control switch with 3 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-67108	<p>Single-pole, indicator switch with 3 connection terminals, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for single-pole control switch with 3 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-67200	<p>Double pole control switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-67208	<p>Double pole control switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-67300	<p>Double pole 16 A control switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 16 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
100-67308	<p>Double pole 16 A control switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 16 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-67410	<p>Double 2-pole socket outlet without earthing, complete device incl. flush surround plate, cream. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor boxes with screws. The central plate is made of impact-resistant, dustproof and rigid polycarbonate. The base material is coloured in mass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Type of earthing: without earthing</li> <li>• Power: 16 A/250 Vac</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 24 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-67600	<p>Two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, socket, screw terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-67608	<p>Two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, socket, plug-in terminals and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-67700	<p>Double socket outlet vertical with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 31.5 mm, complete device incl. flush surround plate, cream. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing). All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor boxes with screws. The central plate is made of impact-resistant, dustproof and rigid polycarbonate. The base material is coloured in mass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Type of earthing: pin earthing</li> <li>• Power: 16 A/250 Vac</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 24 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
100-67835	<p>Double socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, ultra flat, vertical, cream. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass. 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal axis, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor sockets with screws. The central plate is made of impact-resistant, dustproof and rigid polycarbonate. The base material is coloured in mass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Type of earthing: side earthing</li> <li>• Power: 16 A/250 Vac</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA, SEMKO</li> </ul>
100-67845	<p>Double socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, vertical, cream. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass. 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal axis, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor sockets with screws. The central plate is made of impact-resistant, dustproof and rigid polycarbonate. The base material is coloured in mass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Type of earthing: side earthing</li> <li>• Power: 16 A/250 Vac</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 26 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA, SEMKO</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-67940	<p>Double, horizontal socket outlet with side earthing, shutters, plug-in terminals and screw fixing; complete device incl. flush surround plate and pre-assembled finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, SEMKO</li> </ul> <p>Base for double socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5mm, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal axis, the grooves each have two screw holes of 7 mm so that the socket outlet can be easily mounted in a flush-mounting box. In this configuration, the screws are on the horizontal axis or in channelling systems with which the double, pre-wired socket outlet must be attached to the mounting brackets. By means of the screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box or mounting bracket and is then shifted to the desired position and screwed tight. For attachment to flush-mounting boxes where the screws are positioned on the vertical axis, the grooves are on the vertical axis, each one equipped with one screw hole. Thanks to the 7 mm screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box and is then shifted to the left in order to be attached in the correct position. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, cream. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original cream. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-68001	<p>Finishing set for dual USB-A charger, cream. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-68002	<p>Finishing set for dual smart USB-A and USB-C charger, cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-69031	<p>Finishing set for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate has two engravings (telephone symbols). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-69090	<p>Flush-mounted ADSL splitter cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Flush-mounting socket ADSL splitter, claw fixing. The stripping length is around 3 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Central plate ASDL - tel, cream. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-69091	<p>Central plate ASDL - tel, cream. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-69101	<p>Finishing set for single coax connection for TV. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-69120	<p>Single, male coax connection for TV, base and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for single coax connection for TV, claw fixing. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single coax connection for TV. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
100-69416	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-screw connection, cream. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with a screw connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected of which the connector has been cut off at one side for pulling the cable through a conduit. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
100-69417	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-HDMI connection, cream. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall or in an item of furniture for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with an HDMI connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
100-69500	<p>2 x single coax connections for TV and FM, base and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for 2x single coax connection for TV and FM, claw fixing. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 73 x 71 x 43 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-69510	<p>Socket outlet with double equipotential bonding contact, base and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet with two equipotential bonding contacts, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 14.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with double equipotential bonding contact. The central plate has two openings and is clicked onto the double, potential-equalising socket outlet. The earthing colours green and yellow are clearly indicated in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-69512	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with double equipotential bonding contact. The central plate has two openings and is clicked onto the double, potential-equalising socket outlet. The earthing colours green and yellow are clearly indicated in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-69550	<p>2 x single coax connections for TV, FM and satellite, base and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for 2x single coax connection for TV and FM and a satellite connection, claw fixing. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV and FM and a satellite connection. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-69551	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV and FM and a satellite connection. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-69600	<p>2 x multiple coax connections for TV and FM, base and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for 2x multiple coax connection for TV and FM, claw fixing. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-69700	<p>Double speaker connection, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>Base for double speaker connection, claw fixing. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The four connection terminals are located on the back and can each contain up to 6 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. On the front of the base, the red connection terminal is on the right and the black connection terminal is on the left (up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire can be connected to these terminals). When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 14.5 mm</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for double speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the double speaker connection. The central plate has 4 openings: two for the red connection terminals and two for the black connection terminals. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-69701	<p>Finishing set for double speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the double speaker connection. The central plate has 4 openings: two for the red connection terminals and two for the black connection terminals. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-69702	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-69716	<p>Finishing set with 2 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in cable trunking systems. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white and a red cinch connector which are connected along the rear with two connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
100-69717	<p>Finishing set with 3 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in trunking systems, White. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white, a red and a yellow cinch connector which are connected along the rear with three connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
100-69800	<p>Single speaker connection, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>Base for single speaker connection, claw fixing. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The two connection terminals are located on the back and can each contain up to 6 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. On the front of the base, the red connection terminal is on the right and the black connection terminal is on the left (up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire can be connected to these terminals). When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 14.5 mm</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the single speaker connection. The central plate has two openings: one for the red connection terminal and one for the black connection terminal. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-69801	<p>Finishing set for single speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the single speaker connection. The central plate has two openings: one for the red connection terminal and one for the black connection terminal. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-69856	<p>Finishing set for XLR or JACK connection. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is also equipped with two mounting holes for fixing the connector; screws are supplied. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-75251	<p>1 RJ45 connection UTP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>1 RJ45-connection UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>Central plate data 1x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-75252	<p>2 RJ45 connections UTP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-75255	<p>1 RJ45 connection STP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>1 RJ45-connection STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>Central plate data 1x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
100-75256	<p>2 RJ45 connections STP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set cream.</p> <p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, cream. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-76000	<p>Blind plate with strain relief, base and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Blank plate with strain relief, claw fixing. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 19 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with cable outlet for blank plate with strain relief. The central plate is equipped with an opening (6.6 mm) and can be expanded to 14.4 mm by breaking out the additional break-out surfaces. The central plate is clicked onto the flush-mounting frame with strain relief. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-76001	<p>Finishing set with cable outlet for blank plate with strain relief. The central plate is equipped with an opening (6.6 mm) and can be expanded to 14.4 mm by breaking out the additional break-out surfaces. The central plate is clicked onto the flush-mounting frame with strain relief. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original cream. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Original cream. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Original cream. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Original cream. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original cream. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original cream. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original cream. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-76900	<p>Blind plate, base and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Blind plate, cream. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-76901	<p>Blind plate, cream. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-77001	<p>Finishing set for a 1-channel flush-mounting RF receiver with single-pole (potential-free) switching contact or flush-mounting RF receiver with roller blind function. This flat blank plate is used for RF receivers and can be clicked directly into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame. An opening is provided for pressing the programming key. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
100-79090	<p>Flush-mounted ADSL splitter cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Flush-mounting socket ADSL splitter, claw fixing. The stripping length is around 3 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Central plate ADSL - tel, cream. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-81515	<p>Double switch, 71 x 71 mm with plug-in terminals, base and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-circuit switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, cream. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-81615	<p>Single two-way switch, 71 x 71 mm with plug-in terminals, base and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-81715	<p>Single switch, 71 x 71 mm with plug-in terminals, base and finishing set cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for an intermediate switch or intermediate pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-88000	<p>Electronic thermostat, cream. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
100-88001	<p>Electronic thermostat, cream. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-00001	<p>Single key for wireless switch or push button with 2 keys, white. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 443 x 443 x 86 mm</li> </ul>
101-00002	<p>Single key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with two keys. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-00004	<p>Single key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, white. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
101-00006	<p>Single key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, white. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
101-00007	<p>Double key for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, white. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 443 x 222 x 86 mm</li> </ul>
101-00008	<p>Double key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
101-00010	<p>Double key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, white. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-00012	<p>Double key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, white. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
101-00013	<p>Double key with ventilator symbols 0 to 3 for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The keys on the central plate are printed with the ventilator indication in three positions in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
101-40050	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free push button 24 V, white. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
101-40150	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
101-40250	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with text field, white. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-40350	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with LED and text field, white. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-60000	<p>N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, base, screw terminals and finishing set with lens white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-60005	<p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-60008	<p>N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set with lens white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-60010	<p>N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, base, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
101-60018	<p>N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-60050	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold potential-free push button 24 V, white. The three keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 6-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of each key is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
101-60150	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs, white. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-60900	<p>N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, base, screw terminals and finishing set with text field white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-60905	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-60908	<p>N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set with text field white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-61100	<p>Single pole switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for single-pole switch or single-pole control switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-61105	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-61106	<p>Finishing set for mechanically controlled ventilation control, white. The key on the central plate is indelibly imprinted with the ventilation symbol.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-61108	<p>Single pole switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for single-pole switch or single-pole control switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
101-61200	<p>Double pole switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-61208	<p>Double pole switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-61500	<p>Two-circuit switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-circuit switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, white. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-61505	<p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, white. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-61507	<p>Finishing set with double lens for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, white. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The two buttons on the central plate are each fitted with a rectangular transparent lens (1 x 5.5 mm). This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-61508	<p>Two-circuit switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-circuit switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, white. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-61600	<p>Two-way switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-61608	<p>Two-way switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-61616	<p>Two-way 16 A switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 16 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
101-61618	<p>Two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, socket, plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 16 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-61700	<p>Intermediate switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for an intermediate switch or intermediate pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-61708	<p>Intermediate switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for an intermediate switch or intermediate pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-61900	<p>Hotel card switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, white. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-61901	<p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, white. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-61908	<p>Hotel card switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, white. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-62200	<p>Double pole two-way switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-62208	<p>Double pole two-way switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
101-62415	<p>Combination of two-circuit switch and socket outlet without earthing, complete device incl. flush surround plate, white. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor boxes with screws. The central plate is made of impact-resistant, dustproof and rigid polycarbonate. The base material is coloured in mass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Type of earthing: without earthing</li> <li>• Power: switch 10 A/250 Vac and socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 22 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-62416	<p>Combination of two-way switch and socket outlet without earthing, complete device incl. flush surround plate, white. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor boxes with screws. The central plate is made of impact-resistant, dustproof and rigid polycarbonate. The base material is coloured in mass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Type of earthing: without earthing</li> <li>• Power: switch 10 A/250 Vac and socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 31 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-62600	<p>Double two-way switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a double two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, white. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-62608	<p>Double two-way switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a double two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, white. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-62815	<p>Combination of two-circuit switch and socket outlet with side earthing, complete device incl. flush surround plate, white. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor boxes with screws. The central plate is made of impact-resistant, dustproof and rigid polycarbonate. The base material is coloured in mass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Type of earthing: side earthing</li> <li>• Power: switch 10 A/250 Vac and socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-62816	<p>Combination of two-way switch and socket outlet with side earthing, complete device incl. flush surround plate, white. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor boxes with screws. The central plate is made of impact-resistant, dustproof and rigid polycarbonate. The base material is coloured in mass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Type of earthing: side earthing</li> <li>• Power: switch 10 A/250 Vac and socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 25 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-63600	<p>Two-way pull switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for pull switch, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-63606	<p>Finishing set for pull switch, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-63608	<p>Two-way pull switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for pull switch, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-63906	<p>Finishing set for pull push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-64000	<p>6A push button with amber LED, base, screw terminals and finishing set with transparent ring white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base, claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 1 x 4.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with transparent ring without symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
101-64006	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring without symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-64007	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with bell symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated bell symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-64008	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with lamp symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated lamp symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-64009	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with key symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated key symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-64806	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 15 mins., white. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 0, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-64906	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 120 mins., white. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 and 120.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65000	<p>Double push button, base, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Socket for a double N.O. or N.C. push button, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, white. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65008	<p>Double push button, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Socket for a double N.O. or N.C. push button, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, white. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-65100	<p>Central plate data 1x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 88 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65113	<p>1 RJ11 connection UTP, flat model, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>1 RJ11-connection UTP, flat model, incl. flush-mounting frame 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 1x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 88 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65114	<p>2 RJ11 connections UTP, flat model, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>2 RJ11-connections UTP, flat model, incl. flush-mounting frame 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 85 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65138	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection, UTP Cat5E, flat model, incl. base with with internal dimensions of 45x45mm and external dimensions of 71 x 71mm, base and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection, UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 73 x 73.2 x 40.2 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, white. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 445 x 445 x 73 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65151	<p>1 RJ45 connection UTP cat. 5E, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>1 RJ45-connection UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 1x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 88 mm</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
101-65152	<p>2 RJ45 connections UTP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 85 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65155	<p>1 RJ45 connection STP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>1 RJ45-connection STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 1x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 88 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65156	<p>2 RJ45 connections STP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 85 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65167	<p>2 RJ45 connections STP cat. 6, flat model, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 85 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65178	<p>2 RJ45 connections STP cat. 6A, flat model, base 60x71 claw and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection, UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 73.2 x 40.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 85 mm</li> </ul>
101-65200	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 85 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65238	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection, UTP Cat6, flat model, incl. base with with internal dimensions of 45x45mm and external dimensions of 71 x 71mm, base and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection UTP Cat6, flat model, 71 x 71 mm incl. screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, white. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 445 x 445 x 73 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65251	<p>1 RJ45 connection UTP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>1 RJ45-connection UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 1x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 88 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65252	<p>2 RJ45 connections UTP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 85 mm</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
101-65255	<p>1 RJ45 connection STP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>1 RJ45-connection STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 1x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 88 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65256	<p>2 RJ45 connections STP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 85 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65258	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection, UTP Cat6, flat model, incl. base with with internal dimensions of 45x45mm and external dimensions of 60 x 71mm, base and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection UTP Cat6, flat model, 60 x 71 mm incl. claw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 73.2 x 41.7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, white. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 445 x 445 x 73 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65267	<p>2 RJ45 connections STP cat. 6, flat model, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 73.2 x 36.9 mm</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 85 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65278	<p>2 RJ45 connections STP cat. 6A, flat model, base 60x71 screw and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection UTP Cat6, flat model, 60 x 71 mm incl. screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 85 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65338	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection, UTP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 71x71mm,white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection UTP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, white. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 445 x 445 x 73 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65358	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection, UTP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 60x71mm, base and finishing set, white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection UTP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, white. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 445 x 445 x 73 mm</li> </ul>
101-65400	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ oblique output, white. The central plate is clicked onto the adaptor 4.4. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
101-65702	<p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, white. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 445 x 445 x 73 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65900	<p>Electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for roll-down shutter switch, electrically separated, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, white. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
101-65905	<p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, white. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65908	<p>Electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for roll-down shutter switch, electrically separated, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, white. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65914	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button, white. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-65918	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button for electronic control. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. 'Stop' is indicated at the bottom of the two keys.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-65926	<p>Finishing set up/down for rotary switch, white. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 'up' and 'down' are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the pulse generator. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-65936	<p>Finishing set 1-2-3 for rotary switch for motors, white. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 2 and 3 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-65937	<p>Finishing set 0-1-2 for rotary switch for motors, white. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 0, 1 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-65938	<p>Finishing set 1-0-2 for rotary switch for motors, white. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 0 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-66100	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, base, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
101-66101	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-66102	<p>Double, horizontal socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, screw terminals, flush-mounting depth of 21 mm, incl. flush surround plate white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for horizontal, double socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal axis, the grooves each have two screw holes of 7 mm so that the socket outlet can be easily mounted in a flush-mounting box. In this configuration, the screws are on the horizontal axis or in channelling systems with which the double, pre-wired socket outlet must be attached to the mounting brackets. By means of the screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box or mounting bracket and is then shifted to the desired position and screwed tight. For attachment to flush-mounting boxes where the screws are positioned on the vertical axis, the grooves are on the vertical axis, each one equipped with one screw hole. Thanks to the 7 mm screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box and is then shifted to the left in order to be attached in the correct position. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original white. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-66105	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, base with plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-66125	<p>Double, horizontal socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 21 mm, incl. flush surround plate, plug-in terminals, white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for horizontal, double socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal axis, the grooves each have two screw holes of 7 mm so that the socket outlet can be easily mounted in a flush-mounting box. In this configuration, the screws are on the horizontal axis or in channelling systems with which the double, pre-wired socket outlet must be attached to the mounting brackets. By means of the screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box or mounting bracket and is then shifted to the desired position and screwed tight. For attachment to flush-mounting boxes where the screws are positioned on the vertical axis, the grooves are on the vertical axis, each one equipped with one screw hole. Thanks to the 7 mm screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box and is then shifted to the left in order to be attached in the correct position. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surrounding plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original white. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
101-66500	<p>Socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, base with screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet without earthing, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, KEMA, NF</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
101-66501	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-66505	<p>Socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, base with plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA, NF</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet without earthing, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA, NF</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-66515	<p>Socket outlet 60 x 71 mm without earthing, with plug-in terminals, base and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA, NF</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet without earthing, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA, NF</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
101-66601	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-66602	<p>Double, horizontal socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, screw terminals, flush-mounting depth of 28.5 mm, incl. flush surround plate Finishing colour: white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for horizontal, double socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal axis, the grooves each have two screw holes of 7 mm so that the socket outlet can be easily mounted in a flush-mounting box. In this configuration, the screws are on the horizontal axis or in channelling systems with which the double, pre-wired socket outlet must be attached to the mounting brackets. By means of the screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box or mounting bracket and is then shifted to the desired position and screwed tight. For attachment to flush-mounting boxes where the screws are positioned on the vertical axis, the grooves are on the vertical axis, each one equipped with one screw hole. Thanks to the 7 mm screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box and is then shifted to the left in order to be attached in the correct position. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original white. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-66603	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with hinged lid, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
101-66605	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base with plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-66606	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with overvoltage protection, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, incl. overvoltage module with red LED. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
101-66607	<p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-66617	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, screw terminals, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin, shutters, and with amber LED, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing). All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <p>The socket outlet is equipped with contact buses with a large contact surface area which do not rest on the base in order to clasp and plug-in terminals with releases. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 slot 1x6 mm). Moreover, each screw is equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The base of the socket outlet is made of urea-formaldehyde (UF), light grey RAL7035. The base is highly heat resistant; it does not melt when exposed to high temperatures, as opposed to thermoplasts. All connection terminals are located on the top and can contain up to 4x2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire; the earthing terminals can even contain up to 2x2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2x4 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The flush-mounting frame is equipped with a round cut-away, on the bottom-left directly above the groove. This opening makes the LED of the voltage indication module visible. The voltage indication module is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 1x5.5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and after cutting is galvanized on all sides, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more socket outlets can be quickly and easily carried out. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several socket outlets. The folded-up edges on the outside of the flush-mounting frame and their continuation to the inside lend an additional robustness to the frame. Vertical coupling of the socket outlets, centre distance 60 mm, is carried out by telescoping the flush-mounting frames. These are automatically locked into place. For vertical coupling of socket outlets, centre distance 71 mm, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this socket outlet rests perfectly on the one below and the centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7x2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall. The combination of a socket outlet, a voltage indication module, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41. Flush-mounting depth socket outlet with voltage indication module = 34 mm. Surface-mounting height = max. 9.2 mm. Voltage indication module has CE marking. Socket outlet is CEBC, NF approved.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.2 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p>



Article number	Specifications Text
101-66622	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base with plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <p>Seen from the front of the socket outlet, the voltage indication module is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom-left corner. The voltage indication module is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. The voltage indication module with amber LED has a polyamide housing. The amber light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.25 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning-hours. CE marking.</p> <p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin, shutters, and with amber LED, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing). All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
101-66625	<p>Double, horizontal socket outlet with earth pin, shutters and plug-in terminals, flush-mounting depth of 28.5 mm, incl. flush surround plate Finishing colour: white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for horizontal, double socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal axis, the grooves each have two screw holes of 7 mm so that the socket outlet can be easily mounted in a flush-mounting box. In this configuration, the screws are on the horizontal axis or in channelling systems with which the double, pre-wired socket outlet must be attached to the mounting brackets. By means of the screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box or mounting bracket and is then shifted to the desired position and screwed tight. For attachment to flush-mounting boxes where the screws are positioned on the vertical axis, the grooves are on the vertical axis, each one equipped with one screw hole. Thanks to the 7 mm screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box and is then shifted to the left in order to be attached in the correct position. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original white. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-66901	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, white. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 558 x 558 x 286 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-66905	<p>Base for socket outlet with side earthing, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals, white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 73 x 73 x 407 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, SEMKO</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet with side earthing, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, white. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 558 x 558 x 286 mm</li> </ul>
101-66906	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin, shutters and overvoltage protection. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-66908	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing, shutters and voltage indication module. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
101-66915	<p>Socket outlet 71 x 71 mm with side earthing and plug-in terminals, base and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, SEMKO</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet with side earthing, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 732 x 73 x 37 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, SEMKO</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, white. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 558 x 558 x 286 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-67100	<p>Single-pole, indicator switch with 3 connection terminals, base, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for single-pole control switch with 3 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-67108	<p>Single-pole, indicator switch with 3 connection terminals, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for single-pole control switch with 3 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-67200	<p>Double pole control switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-67208	<p>Double pole control switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
101-67300	<p>Double pole 16 A control switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 16 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-67308	<p>Double pole 16 A control switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 16 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-67410	<p>Double 2-pole socket outlet without earthing, complete device incl. flush surround plate, white. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor boxes with screws. The central plate is made of impact-resistant, dustproof and rigid polycarbonate. The base material is coloured in mass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Type of earthing: without earthing</li> <li>• Power: 16 A/250 Vac</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 24 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-67600	<p>Two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, socket, screw terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-67608	<p>Two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, socket, plug-in terminals and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-67700	<p>Double socket outlet vertical with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 31.5 mm, complete device incl. flush surround plate, white. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing). All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor boxes with screws. The central plate is made of impact-resistant, dustproof and rigid polycarbonate. The base material is coloured in mass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Type of earthing: pin earthing</li> <li>• Power: 16 A/250 Vac</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 24 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
101-67835	<p>Double socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, ultra flat, vertical, white. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass. 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal axis, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor sockets with screws. The central plate is made of impact-resistant, dustproof and rigid polycarbonate. The base material is coloured in mass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Type of earthing: side earthing</li> <li>• Power: 16 A/250 Vac</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA, SEMKO</li> </ul>
101-67845	<p>Double socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, vertical, white. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass. 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal axis, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor sockets with screws. The central plate is made of impact-resistant, dustproof and rigid polycarbonate. The base material is coloured in mass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Type of earthing: side earthing</li> <li>• Power: 16 A/250 Vac</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 26 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA, SEMKO</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-67940	<p>Double, horizontal socket outlet with side earthing, shutters, plug-in terminals and screw fixing; complete device incl. flush surround plate and pre-assembled finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, SEMKO</li> </ul> <p>Base for double socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5mm, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal axis, the grooves each have two screw holes of 7 mm so that the socket outlet can be easily mounted in a flush-mounting box. In this configuration, the screws are on the horizontal axis or in channelling systems with which the double, pre-wired socket outlet must be attached to the mounting brackets. By means of the screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box or mounting bracket and is then shifted to the desired position and screwed tight. For attachment to flush-mounting boxes where the screws are positioned on the vertical axis, the grooves are on the vertical axis, each one equipped with one screw hole. Thanks to the 7 mm screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box and is then shifted to the left in order to be attached in the correct position. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, white. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 558 x 558 x 286 mm</li> </ul> <p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original white. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-68001	<p>Finishing set for dual USB-A charger, white. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 81 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-68002	<p>Finishing set for dual smart USB-A and USB-C charger, white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-69031	<p>Finishing set for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate has two engravings (telephone symbols). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
101-69090	<p>Flush-mounted ADSL splitter white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Flush-mounting socket ADSL splitter, claw fixing. The stripping length is around 3 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Central plate ASDL - tel, white. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-69091	<p>Central plate ASDL - tel, white. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-69101	<p>Finishing set for single coax connection for TV. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV'.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-69416	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-screw connection, white. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with a screw connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected of which the connector has been cut off at one side for pulling the cable through a conduit. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
101-69417	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-HDMI connection, white. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall or in an item of furniture for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with an HDMI connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
101-69500	<p>2 x single coax connections for TV and FM, base and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for 2x single coax connection for TV and FM, claw fixing. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 73 x 71 x 43 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-69510	<p>Socket outlet with double equipotential bonding contact, base and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for socket outlet with two equipotential bonding contacts, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 14.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with double equipotential bonding contact. The central plate has two openings and is clicked onto the double, potential-equalising socket outlet. The earthing colours green and yellow are clearly indicated in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-69512	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with double equipotential bonding contact. The central plate has two openings and is clicked onto the double, potential-equalising socket outlet. The earthing colours green and yellow are clearly indicated in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-69551	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV and FM and a satellite connection. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-69600	<p>2 x multiple coax connections for TV and FM, base and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for 2x multiple coax connection for TV and FM, claw fixing. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-69700	<p>Double speaker connection, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>Base for double speaker connection, claw fixing. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The four connection terminals are located on the back and can each contain up to 6 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. On the front of the base, the red connection terminal is on the right and the black connection terminal is on the left (up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire can be connected to these terminals). When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 14.5 mm</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for double speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the double speaker connection. The central plate has 4 openings: two for the red connection terminals and two for the black connection terminals. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
101-69701	<p>Finishing set for double speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the double speaker connection. The central plate has 4 openings: two for the red connection terminals and two for the black connection terminals. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
101-69702	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-69716	<p>Finishing set with 2 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in cable trunking systems. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white and a red cinch connector which are connected along the rear with two connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
101-69717	<p>Finishing set with 3 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in trunking systems, White. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white, a red and a yellow cinch connector which are connected along the rear with three connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
101-69800	<p>Single speaker connection, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>Base for single speaker connection, claw fixing. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The two connection terminals are located on the back and can each contain up to 6 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. On the front of the base, the red connection terminal is on the right and the black connection terminal is on the left (up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire can be connected to these terminals). When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 14.5 mm</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the single speaker connection. The central plate has two openings: one for the red connection terminal and one for the black connection terminal. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-69801	<p>Finishing set for single speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the single speaker connection. The central plate has two openings: one for the red connection terminal and one for the black connection terminal. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
101-69856	<p>Finishing set for XLR or JACK connection. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is also equipped with two mounting holes for fixing the connector; screws are supplied. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
101-75251	<p>1 RJ45 connection UTP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>1 RJ45-connection UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>Central plate data 1x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 88 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-75252	<p>2 RJ45 connections UTP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 85 mm</li> </ul>
101-75255	<p>1 RJ45 connection STP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>1 RJ45-connection STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>Central plate data 1x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 88 mm</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
101-75256	<p>2 RJ45 connections STP cat. 5E, flat model, base and finishing set white.</p> <p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>Central plate data 2x RJ, white. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 85 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-76000	<p>Blind plate with strain relief, base and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Blank plate with strain relief, claw fixing. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 19 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set with cable outlet for blank plate with strain relief. The central plate is equipped with an opening (6.6 mm) and can be expanded to 14.4 mm by breaking out the additional break-out surfaces. The central plate is clicked onto the flush-mounting frame with strain relief. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-76001	<p>Finishing set with cable outlet for blank plate with strain relief. The central plate is equipped with an opening (6.6 mm) and can be expanded to 14.4 mm by breaking out the additional break-out surfaces. The central plate is clicked onto the flush-mounting frame with strain relief. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original white. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Original white. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-76101	<p>Single flush surround plate 8 x 8 cm with text field for use in trunking systems, Niko Original white. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa. Flush surround plate with text field for simple marking and identification. Specially designed for cable trunking systems with a cover opening of 80 mm. Particularly suited to use in e.g. health care, retail, offices, hospitals, etc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 9.2 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 80 x 80 x 89 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Original white. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Original white. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original white. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original white. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original white. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-76801	<p>Double flush surround plate 8 x 15 cm, centre-to-centre distance 71 mm for use in cable trunking systems, Niko Original white. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa. Flush surround plate with text field for simple marking and identification. Specially designed for cable trunking systems with a cover opening of 80 mm. Particularly suited to use in e.g. health care, retail, offices, hospitals, etc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 9.2 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 80 x 150 x 89 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-76900	<p>Blind plate, base and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul> <p>Blind plate, white. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-76901	<p>Blind plate, white. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-77001	<p>Finishing set for a 1-channel flush-mounting RF receiver with single-pole (potential-free) switching contact or flush-mounting RF receiver with roller blind function. This flat blank plate is used for RF receivers and can be clicked directly into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame. An opening is provided for pressing the programming key. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
101-79090	<p>Flush-mounted ADSL splitter white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Flush-mounting socket ADSL splitter, claw fixing. The stripping length is around 3 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Central plate ASDL - tel, white. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-81515	<p>Double switch, 71 x 71 mm with plug-in terminals, base and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-circuit switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, white. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-81615	<p>Single two-way switch, 71 x 71 mm with plug-in terminals, base and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 732 x 732 x 302 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-81715	<p>Single switch, 71 x 71 mm with plug-in terminals, base and finishing set white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for an intermediate switch or intermediate pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
101-88000	<p>Electronic thermostat, white. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-88001	<p>Electronic thermostat, white. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-00001	<p>Single key for wireless switch or push button with 2 keys, light grey. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-00002	<p>Single key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with two keys. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-00004	<p>Single key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, light grey. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-00006	<p>Single key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, light grey. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-00007	<p>Double key for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, light grey. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-00008	<p>Double key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-00010	<p>Double key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, light grey. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-00012	<p>Double key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, light grey. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-00013	<p>Double key with ventilator symbols 0 to 3 for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The keys on the central plate are printed with the ventilator indication in three positions in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-40050	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free push button 24 V, light grey. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-40150	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-40250	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with text field. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-40350	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with LED and text field, light grey. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-60005	<p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, light grey. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-60050	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold potential-free push button 24 V, light grey. The three keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 6-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of each key is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-60150	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs, light grey. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-60905	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, light grey. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-61105	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, light grey. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-61106	<p>Finishing set for mechanically controlled ventilation control, light grey. The key on the central plate is indelibly imprinted with the ventilation symbol.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-61505	<p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, light grey. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-61507	<p>Finishing set with double lens for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, light grey. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The two buttons on the central plate are each fitted with a rectangular transparent lens (1 x 5.5 mm). This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-61900	<p>Hotel card switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set light grey.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, light grey. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
102-61901	<p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, light grey. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-61908	<p>Hotel card switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, light grey.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, light grey. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-63606	<p>Finishing set for pull switch, light grey. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-63906	<p>Finishing set for pull push button, light grey. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-64006	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring without symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-64007	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with bell symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated bell symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-64008	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with lamp symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated lamp symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-64009	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with key symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated key symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-64806	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 15 mins., light grey. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 0, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-64906	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 120 mins., light grey. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 and 120.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-65100	<p>Central plate data 1x RJ, light grey. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-65200	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ, light grey. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-65400	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ oblique output, light grey. The central plate is clicked onto the adaptor 4.4. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-65702	<p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, light grey. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-65905	<p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, light grey. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-65914	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button, light grey. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-65918	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button for electronic control. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. 'Stop' is indicated at the bottom of the two keys.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-65926	<p>Finishing set up/down for rotary switch, light grey. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 'up' and 'down' are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the pulse generator. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-65936	<p>Finishing set 1-2-3 for rotary switch for motors, light grey. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 2 and 3 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-65937	<p>Finishing set 0-1-2 for rotary switch for motors, light grey. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 0, 1 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-65938	<p>Finishing set 1-0-2 for rotary switch for motors, light grey. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 0 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-66101	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-66501	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-66601	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
102-66603	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with hinged lid, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-66606	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with overvoltage protection, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, incl. overvoltage module with red LED. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-66607	<p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, light grey.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-66901	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, light grey. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-66906	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin, shutters and overvoltage protection. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-66908	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing, shutters and voltage indication module. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-68001	<p>Finishing set for dual USB-A charger, light grey. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-68002	<p>Finishing set for dual smart USB-A and USB-C charger, light grey.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-69031	<p>Finishing set for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate has two engravings (telephone symbols). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-69091	<p>Central plate ASDL - tel, light grey. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-69101	<p>Finishing set for single coax connection for TV. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-69416	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-screw connection, light grey. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with a screw connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected of which the connector has been cut off at one side for pulling the cable through a conduit. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
102-69417	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-HDMI connection, light grey. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall or in an item of furniture for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with an HDMI connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-69551	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV and FM and a satellite connection. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-69701	<p>Finishing set for double speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the double speaker connection. The central plate has 4 openings: two for the red connection terminals and two for the black connection terminals. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-69702	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-69716	<p>Finishing set with 2 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in cable trunking systems. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white and a red cinch connector which are connected along the rear with two connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
102-69717	<p>Finishing set with 3 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in trunking systems, White. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white, a red and a yellow cinch connector which are connected along the rear with three connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
102-69801	<p>Finishing set for single speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the single speaker connection. The central plate has two openings: one for the red connection terminal and one for the black connection terminal. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-69856	<p>Finishing set for XLR or JACK connection. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is also equipped with two mounting holes for fixing the connector; screws are supplied. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
102-76001	<p>Finishing set with cable outlet for blank plate with strain relief. The central plate is equipped with an opening (6.6 mm) and can be expanded to 14.4 mm by breaking out the additional break-out surfaces. The central plate is clicked onto the flush-mounting frame with strain relief. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original light grey. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Original light grey. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Original light grey. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Original light grey. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original light grey. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original light grey. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original light grey. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-76901	<p>Blind plate, light grey. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-77001	<p>Finishing set for a 1-channel flush-mounting RF receiver with single-pole (potential-free) switching contact or flush-mounting RF receiver with roller blind function. This flat blank plate is used for RF receivers and can be clicked directly into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame. An opening is provided for pressing the programming key. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-88000	<p>Electronic thermostat, light grey. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-88001	<p>Electronic thermostat, light grey. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-00001	<p>Single key for wireless switch or push button with 2 keys, greige. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-00002	<p>Single key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with two keys. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
104-00004	<p>Single key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, greige. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-00006	<p>Single key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, greige. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-00007	<p>Double key for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, greige. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-00008	<p>Double key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-00010	<p>Double key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, greige. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-00012	<p>Double key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, greige. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-00013	<p>Double key with ventilator symbols 0 to 3 for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The keys on the central plate are printed with the ventilator indication in three positions in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-40050	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free push button 24 V, greige. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-40150	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-40250	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with text field, greige. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-40350	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with LED and text field, greige. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-60005	<p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, greige. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-60050	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold potential-free push button 24 V, greige. The three keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 6-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of each key is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-60150	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs, greige. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-60905	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, greige. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-61105	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, greige. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-61106	<p>Finishing set for mechanically controlled ventilation control, greige. The key on the central plate is indelibly imprinted with the ventilation symbol.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-61505	<p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, greige. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-61507	<p>Finishing set with double lens for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, greige. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The two buttons on the central plate are each fitted with a rectangular transparent lens (1 x 5.5 mm). This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-61900	<p>Hotel card switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set greige.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, greige. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-61901	<p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, greige. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-61908	<p>Hotel card switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, greige.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, greige. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
104-63606	<p>Finishing set for pull switch, greige. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-63906	<p>Finishing set for pull push button, greige. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-64006	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring without symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-64007	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with bell symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated bell symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-64008	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with lamp symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated lamp symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-64009	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with key symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated key symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-64806	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 15 mins., greige. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 0, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-64906	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 120 mins., greige. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 and 120.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-65100	<p>Central plate data 1x RJ, greige. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-65200	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ, greige. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-65400	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ oblique output, greige. The central plate is clicked onto the adaptor 4.4. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-65702	<p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, greige. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-65905	<p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, greige. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-65914	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button, greige. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-65918	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button for electronic control. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. 'Stop' is indicated at the bottom of the two keys.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-65926	<p>Finishing set up/down for rotary switch, greige. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 'up' and 'down' are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the pulse generator. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-65936	<p>Finishing set 1-2-3 for rotary switch for motors, greige. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 2 and 3 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-65937	<p>Finishing set 0-1-2 for rotary switch for motors, greige. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 0, 1 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-65938	<p>Finishing set 1-0-2 for rotary switch for motors, greige. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 0 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-66101	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-66501	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-66601	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-66603	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with hinged lid, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-66606	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with overvoltage protection, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, incl. overvoltage module with red LED. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-66607	<p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, greige.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
104-66901	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, greige. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-66906	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin, shutters and overvoltage protection. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-66908	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing, shutters and voltage indication module. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-68001	<p>Finishing set for dual USB-A charger, greige. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
104-68002	<p>Finishing set for dual smart USB-A and USB-C charger, greige.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-69031	<p>Finishing set for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate has two engravings (telephone symbols). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-69091	<p>Central plate ASDL - tel, greige. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-69101	<p>Finishing set for single coax connection for TV. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-69416	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-screw connection, greige. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with a screw connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected of which the connector has been cut off at one side for pulling the cable through a conduit. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
104-69417	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-HDMI connection, greige. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall or in an item of furniture for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with an HDMI connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-69551	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV and FM and a satellite connection. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-69701	<p>Finishing set for double speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the double speaker connection. The central plate has 4 openings: two for the red connection terminals and two for the black connection terminals. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-69702	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-69716	<p>Finishing set with 2 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in cable trunking systems. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white and a red cinch connector which are connected along the rear with two connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
104-69717	<p>Finishing set with 3 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in trunking systems, White. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white, a red and a yellow cinch connector which are connected along the rear with three connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
104-69801	<p>Finishing set for single speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the single speaker connection. The central plate has two openings: one for the red connection terminal and one for the black connection terminal. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-69856	<p>Finishing set for XLR or JACK connection. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is also equipped with two mounting holes for fixing the connector; screws are supplied. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
104-76001	<p>Finishing set with cable outlet for blank plate with strain relief. The central plate is equipped with an opening (6.6 mm) and can be expanded to 14.4 mm by breaking out the additional break-out surfaces. The central plate is clicked onto the flush-mounting frame with strain relief. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original greige. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa. The upperframe is enamelled greige (approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Original greige. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa. The upperframe is enamelled greige (approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Original greige. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa. The upperframe is enamelled greige (approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Original greige. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa. The upperframe is enamelled greige (approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original greige. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa. The upperframe is enamelled greige (approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original greige. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa. The upperframe is enamelled greige (approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original greige. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa. The upperframe is enamelled greige (approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-76901	<p>Blind plate, greige. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-77001	<p>Finishing set for a 1-channel flush-mounting RF receiver with single-pole (potential-free) switching contact or flush-mounting RF receiver with roller blind function. This flat blank plate is used for RF receivers and can be clicked directly into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame. An opening is provided for pressing the programming key. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-88000	<p>Electronic thermostat, greige. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-88001	<p>Electronic thermostat, greige. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
111-67940	<p>Double, horizontal socket outlet with side earthing, shutters, plug-in terminals and screw fixing; complete device incl. flush surround plate and pre-assembled finishing set bright white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Base for double socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5mm, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal axis, the grooves each have two screw holes of 7 mm so that the socket outlet can be easily mounted in a flush-mounting box. In this configuration, the screws are on the horizontal axis or in channelling systems with which the double, pre-wired socket outlet must be attached to the mounting brackets. By means of the screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box or mounting bracket and is then shifted to the desired position and screwed tight. For attachment to flush-mounting boxes where the screws are positioned on the vertical axis, the grooves are on the vertical axis, each one equipped with one screw hole. Thanks to the 7 mm screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box and is then shifted to the left in order to be attached in the correct position. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, bright white. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white high gloss (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9003)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Original bright white. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It is made of dimensionally stable pc+asa.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white high gloss (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9003)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
120-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense white. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
120-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Intense white. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
120-76101	<p>Single flush surround plate with transparent text field Niko Intense white. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. In combination with the label holder 170-00090 the transparent text field allows each function to be identified in a way that is safe and cannot be lost. The label holder is always clicked into place onto the base meaning that it remains intact even when the flush surround plate is removed. This flush surround plate is particularly suited to installations where any components without a text field or Dymolabel are not permitted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 85 x 85 x 83 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
120-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense white. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
120-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense white. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
120-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense white. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
120-76401	<p>4-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance, vertical, with transparent text field, Niko Intense white. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm. In combination with the label holder 170-00090 the transparent text field allows each function to be identified in a way that is safe and cannot be lost. The label holder is always clicked into place onto the base meaning that it remains intact even when the flush surround plate is removed. This flush surround plate is particularly suited to installations where any components without a text field or Dymolabel are not permitted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 85 x 298 x 83 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
120-76402	<p>4-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance, horizontal, with transparent text field, Niko Intense white. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm. In combination with the label holder 170-00090 the transparent text field allows each function to be identified in a way that is safe and cannot be lost. The label holder is always clicked into place onto the base meaning that it remains intact even when the flush surround plate is removed. This flush surround plate is particularly suited to installations where any components without a text field or Dymolabel are not permitted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 85 x 298 x 83 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
120-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense white. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
120-76701	<p>3-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance, vertical, with transparent text field, Niko Intense white. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm. In combination with the label holder 170-00090 the transparent text field allows each function to be identified in a way that is safe and cannot be lost. The label holder is always clicked into place onto the base meaning that it remains intact even when the flush surround plate is removed. This flush surround plate is particularly suited to installations where any components without a text field or Dymolabel are not permitted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 85 x 227 x 83 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
120-76702	<p>3-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance, horizontal, with transparent text field, Niko Intense white. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm. In combination with the label holder 170-00090 the transparent text field allows each function to be identified in a way that is safe and cannot be lost. The label holder is always clicked into place onto the base meaning that it remains intact even when the flush surround plate is removed. This flush surround plate is particularly suited to installations where any components without a text field or Dymolabel are not permitted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 85 x 227 x 83 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
120-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense white. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
120-76801	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance, vertical, with transparent text field, Niko Intense white. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm. In combination with the label holder 170-00090 the transparent text field allows each function to be identified in a way that is safe and cannot be lost. The label holder is always clicked into place onto the base meaning that it remains intact even when the flush surround plate is removed. This flush surround plate is particularly suited to installations where any components without a text field or Dymolabel are not permitted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 85 x 156 x 83 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
120-76802	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance, horizontal, with transparent text field, Niko Intense white. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm. In combination with the label holder 170-00090 the transparent text field allows each function to be identified in a way that is safe and cannot be lost. The label holder is always clicked into place onto the base meaning that it remains intact even when the flush surround plate is removed. This flush surround plate is particularly suited to installations where any components without a text field or Dymolabel are not permitted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 85 x 156 x 83 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-00001	<p>Single key for wireless switch or push button with 2 keys, sterling. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-00002	<p>Single key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with two keys. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-00004	<p>Single key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, sterling. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-00006	<p>Single key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, sterling. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-00007	<p>Double key for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, sterling. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-00008	<p>Double key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-00010	<p>Double key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, sterling. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-00012	<p>Double key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, sterling. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-00013	<p>Double key with ventilator symbols 0 to 3 for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The keys on the central plate are printed with the ventilator indication in three positions in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-40050	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free push button 24 V, sterling. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-40150	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-40250	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with text field, sterling. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-40350	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with LED and text field, sterling. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-60005	<p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, sterling. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-60050	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold potential-free push button 24 V, sterling. The three keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 6-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of each key is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-60150	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs, sterling. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-60905	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, sterling. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-61105	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, sterling. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-61106	<p>Finishing set for mechanically controlled ventilation control, sterling. The key on the central plate is indelibly imprinted with the ventilation symbol.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-61505	<p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, sterling. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-61507	<p>Finishing set with double lens for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, sterling. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The two buttons on the central plate are each fitted with a rectangular transparent lens (1 x 5.5 mm). This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-61900	<p>Hotel card switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set sterling.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, sterling. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
121-61901	<p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, sterling. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-61908	<p>Hotel card switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, sterling.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, sterling. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-63606	<p>Finishing set for pull switch, sterling. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-63906	<p>Finishing set for pull push button, sterling. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-64006	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring without symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-64007	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with bell symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated bell symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-64008	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with lamp symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated lamp symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-64009	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with key symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated key symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-64806	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 15 mins., sterling. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 0, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-64906	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 120 mins., sterling. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 and 120.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-65100	<p>Central plate data 1x RJ, sterling. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-65200	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ, sterling. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-65400	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ oblique output, sterling. The central plate is clicked onto the adaptor 4.4. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-65702	<p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, sterling. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-65905	<p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, sterling. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-65914	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button, sterling. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-65918	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button for electronic control. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. 'Stop' is indicated at the bottom of the two keys.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-65926	<p>Finishing set up/down for rotary switch, sterling. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 'up' and 'down' are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the pulse generator. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-65936	<p>Finishing set 1-2-3 for rotary switch for motors, sterling. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 2 and 3 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-65937	<p>Finishing set 0-1-2 for rotary switch for motors, sterling. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 0, 1 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-65938	<p>Finishing set 1-0-2 for rotary switch for motors, sterling. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 0 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-66101	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
121-66501	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
121-66601	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>



Article number	Specifications Text
121-66603	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with hinged lid, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-66606	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with overvoltage protection, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, incl. overvoltage module with red LED. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-66607	<p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, sterling.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-66901	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, sterling. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-66906	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin, shutters and overvoltage protection. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-66908	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing, shutters and voltage indication module. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-68001	<p>Finishing set for dual USB-A charger, sterling. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-68002	<p>Finishing set for dual smart USB-A and USB-C charger, sterling.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-69031	<p>Finishing set for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate has two engravings (telephone symbols). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-69091	<p>Central plate ASDL - tel, sterling. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-69101	<p>Finishing set for single coax connection for TV. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-69416	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-screw connection, sterling. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with a screw connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected of which the connector has been cut off at one side for pulling the cable through a conduit. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
121-69417	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-HDMI connection, sterling. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall or in an item of furniture for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with an HDMI connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-69551	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV and FM and a satellite connection. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-69701	<p>Finishing set for double speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the double speaker connection. The central plate has 4 openings: two for the red connection terminals and two for the black connection terminals. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-69702	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-69716	<p>Finishing set with 2 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in cable trunking systems. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white and a red cinch connector which are connected along the rear with two connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
121-69717	<p>Finishing set with 3 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in trunking systems, White. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white, a red and a yellow cinch connector which are connected along the rear with three connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
121-69801	<p>Finishing set for single speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the single speaker connection. The central plate has two openings: one for the red connection terminal and one for the black connection terminal. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-69856	<p>Finishing set for XLR or JACK connection. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is also equipped with two mounting holes for fixing the connector; screws are supplied. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
121-76001	<p>Finishing set with cable outlet for blank plate with strain relief. The central plate is equipped with an opening (6.6 mm) and can be expanded to 14.4 mm by breaking out the additional break-out surfaces. The central plate is clicked onto the flush-mounting frame with strain relief. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense sterling. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled sterling. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Intense sterling. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled sterling. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense sterling. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled sterling. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense sterling. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled sterling. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense sterling. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled sterling. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense sterling. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled sterling. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense sterling. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled sterling. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-76901	<p>Blind plate, sterling. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-77001	<p>Finishing set for a 1-channel flush-mounting RF receiver with single-pole (potential-free) switching contact or flush-mounting RF receiver with roller blind function. This flat blank plate is used for RF receivers and can be clicked directly into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame. An opening is provided for pressing the programming key. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-88000	<p>Electronic thermostat, sterling. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-88001	<p>Electronic thermostat, sterling. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-00001	<p>Single key for wireless switch or push button with 2 keys, anthracite. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 444 x 444 x 83 mm</li> </ul>
122-00002	<p>Single key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with two keys. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
122-00004	<p>Single key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, anthracite. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-00006	<p>Single key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, anthracite. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-00007	<p>Double key for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, anthracite. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 222 x 444 x 83 mm</li> </ul>
122-00008	<p>Double key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-00010	<p>Double key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, anthracite. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-00012	<p>Double key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, anthracite. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-00013	<p>Double key with ventilator symbols 0 to 3 for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The keys on the central plate are printed with the ventilator indication in three positions in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-40050	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free push button 24 V, anthracite. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-40150	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-40250	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with text field, anthracite. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-40350	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with LED and text field, anthracite. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-60005	<p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, anthracite. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-60050	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold potential-free push button 24 V, anthracite. The three keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 6-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of each key is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-60150	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs, anthracite. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-60905	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, anthracite. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-61105	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, anthracite. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-61106	<p>Finishing set for mechanically controlled ventilation control, anthracite. The key on the central plate is indelibly imprinted with the ventilation symbol.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-61505	<p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, anthracite. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-61507	<p>Finishing set with double lens for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, anthracite. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The two buttons on the central plate are each fitted with a rectangular transparent lens (1 x 5.5 mm). This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-61900	<p>Hotel card switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set anthracite.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, anthracite. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-61901	<p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, anthracite. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-61908	<p>Hotel card switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, anthracite.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, anthracite. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
122-63606	<p>Finishing set for pull switch, anthracite. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-63906	<p>Finishing set for pull push button, anthracite. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-64006	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring without symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-64007	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with bell symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated bell symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-64008	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with lamp symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated lamp symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-64009	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with key symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated key symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-64806	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 15 mins., anthracite. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 0, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-64906	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 120 mins., anthracite. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 and 120.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-65100	<p>Central plate data 1x RJ, anthracite. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 448 x 448 x 87 mm</li> </ul>
122-65200	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ, anthracite. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 448 x 448 x 84 mm</li> </ul>
122-65400	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ oblique output, anthracite. The central plate is clicked onto the adaptor 4.4. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-65702	<p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, anthracite. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 72 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-65905	<p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, anthracite. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-65914	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button, anthracite. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-65918	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button for electronic control. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. 'Stop' is indicated at the bottom of the two keys.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-65926	<p>Finishing set up/down for rotary switch, anthracite. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 'up' and 'down' are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the pulse generator. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-65936	<p>Finishing set 1-2-3 for rotary switch for motors, anthracite. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 2 and 3 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-65937	<p>Finishing set 0-1-2 for rotary switch for motors, anthracite. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 0, 1 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-65938	<p>Finishing set 1-0-2 for rotary switch for motors, anthracite. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 0 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-66101	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-66501	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-66601	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-66603	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with hinged lid, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-66606	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with overvoltage protection, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, incl. overvoltage module with red LED. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-66607	<p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, anthracite.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-66901	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, anthracite. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 557 x 557 x 287 mm</li> </ul>
122-66906	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin, shutters and overvoltage protection. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-66908	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing, shutters and voltage indication module. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-68001	<p>Finishing set for dual USB-A charger, anthracite. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 82 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
122-68002	<p>Finishing set for dual smart USB-A and USB-C charger, anthracite.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-69031	<p>Finishing set for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate has two engravings (telephone symbols). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-69091	<p>Central plate ASDL - tel, anthracite. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-69101	<p>Finishing set for single coax connection for TV. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-69416	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-screw connection, anthracite. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with a screw connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected of which the connector has been cut off at one side for pulling the cable through a conduit. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
122-69417	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-HDMI connection, anthracite. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall or in an item of furniture for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with an HDMI connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-69551	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV and FM and a satellite connection. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-69701	<p>Finishing set for double speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the double speaker connection. The central plate has 4 openings: two for the red connection terminals and two for the black connection terminals. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-69702	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 447 x 7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-69716	<p>Finishing set with 2 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in cable trunking systems. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white and a red cinch connector which are connected along the rear with two connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
122-69717	<p>Finishing set with 3 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in trunking systems, White. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white, a red and a yellow cinch connector which are connected along the rear with three connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
122-69801	<p>Finishing set for single speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the single speaker connection. The central plate has two openings: one for the red connection terminal and one for the black connection terminal. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-69856	<p>Finishing set for XLR or JACK connection. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is also equipped with two mounting holes for fixing the connector; screws are supplied. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
122-76001	<p>Finishing set with cable outlet for blank plate with strain relief. The central plate is equipped with an opening (6.6 mm) and can be expanded to 14.4 mm by breaking out the additional break-out surfaces. The central plate is clicked onto the flush-mounting frame with strain relief. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense anthracite. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled anthracite. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Intense anthracite. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled anthracite. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense anthracite. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled anthracite. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense anthracite. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled anthracite. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense anthracite. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled anthracite. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense anthracite. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled anthracite. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense anthracite. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled anthracite. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-76901	<p>Blind plate, anthracite. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-77001	<p>Finishing set for a 1-channel flush-mounting RF receiver with single-pole (potential-free) switching contact or flush-mounting RF receiver with roller blind function. This flat blank plate is used for RF receivers and can be clicked directly into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame. An opening is provided for pressing the programming key. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-88000	<p>Electronic thermostat, anthracite. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-88001	<p>Electronic thermostat, anthracite. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-00001	<p>Single key for wireless switch or push button with 2 keys, bronze. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-00002	<p>Single key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with two keys. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-00004	<p>Single key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, bronze. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-00006	<p>Single key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, bronze. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-00007	<p>Double key for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, bronze. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-00008	<p>Double key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-00010	<p>Double key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, bronze. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-00012	<p>Double key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, bronze. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-00013	<p>Double key with ventilator symbols 0 to 3 for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The keys on the central plate are printed with the ventilator indication in three positions in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-40050	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free push button 24 V, bronze. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-40150	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-40250	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with text field, bronze. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
123-40350	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with LED and text field, bronze. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-60005	<p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, bronze. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-60050	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold potential-free push button 24 V, bronze. The three keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 6-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of each key is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-60150	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs, bronze. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-60905	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, bronze. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-61105	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, bronze. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-61106	<p>Finishing set for mechanically controlled ventilation control, bronze. The key on the central plate is indelibly imprinted with the ventilation symbol.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-61505	<p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, bronze. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-61507	<p>Finishing set with double lens for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, bronze. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The two buttons on the central plate are each fitted with a rectangular transparent lens (1 x 5.5 mm). This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-61900	<p>Hotel card switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set bronze.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, bronze. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-61901	<p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, bronze. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-61908	<p>Hotel card switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, bronze.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, bronze. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-63606	<p>Finishing set for pull switch, bronze. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-63906	<p>Finishing set for pull push button, bronze. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-64006	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring without symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-64007	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with bell symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated bell symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-64008	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with lamp symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated lamp symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-64009	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with key symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated key symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-64806	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 15 mins., bronze. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 0, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
123-64906	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 120 mins., bronze. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 and 120.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-65100	<p>Central plate data 1x RJ, bronze. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-65200	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ, bronze. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-65400	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ oblique output, bronze. The central plate is clicked onto the adaptor 4.4. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-65702	<p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, bronze. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-65905	<p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, bronze. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-65914	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button, bronze. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-65918	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button for electronic control. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. 'Stop' is indicated at the bottom of the two keys.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-65926	<p>Finishing set up/down for rotary switch, bronze. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 'up' and 'down' are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the pulse generator. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-65936	<p>Finishing set 1-2-3 for rotary switch for motors, bronze. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 2 and 3 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-65937	<p>Finishing set 0-1-2 for rotary switch for motors, bronze. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 0, 1 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-65938	<p>Finishing set 1-0-2 for rotary switch for motors, bronze. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 0 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-66101	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
123-66501	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
123-66601	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-66603	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with hinged lid, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-66606	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with overvoltage protection, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, incl. overvoltage module with red LED. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-66607	<p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, bronze.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-66901	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, bronze. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-66906	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin, shutters and overvoltage protection. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-66908	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing, shutters and voltage indication module. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-68001	<p>Finishing set for dual USB-A charger, bronze. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-68002	<p>Finishing set for dual smart USB-A and USB-C charger, bronze.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-69031	<p>Finishing set for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate has two engravings (telephone symbols). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-69091	<p>Central plate ASDL - tel, bronze. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-69101	<p>Finishing set for single coax connection for TV. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-69416	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-screw connection, bronze. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with a screw connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected of which the connector has been cut off at one side for pulling the cable through a conduit. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
123-69417	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-HDMI connection, bronze. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall or in an item of furniture for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with an HDMI connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-69551	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV and FM and a satellite connection. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-69701	<p>Finishing set for double speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the double speaker connection. The central plate has 4 openings: two for the red connection terminals and two for the black connection terminals. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-69702	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-69716	<p>Finishing set with 2 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in cable trunking systems. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white and a red cinch connector which are connected along the rear with two connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
123-69717	<p>Finishing set with 3 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in trunking systems, White. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white, a red and a yellow cinch connector which are connected along the rear with three connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
123-69801	<p>Finishing set for single speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the single speaker connection. The central plate has two openings: one for the red connection terminal and one for the black connection terminal. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
123-69856	<p>Finishing set for XLR or JACK connection. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is also equipped with two mounting holes for fixing the connector; screws are supplied. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
123-76001	<p>Finishing set with cable outlet for blank plate with strain relief. The central plate is equipped with an opening (6.6 mm) and can be expanded to 14.4 mm by breaking out the additional break-out surfaces. The central plate is clicked onto the flush-mounting frame with strain relief. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense bronze. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled bronze. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Intense bronze. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled bronze. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense bronze. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled bronze. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense bronze. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled bronze. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense bronze. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled bronze. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense bronze. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled bronze. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense bronze. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled bronze. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-76901	<p>Blind plate, bronze. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-77001	<p>Finishing set for a 1-channel flush-mounting RF receiver with single-pole (potential-free) switching contact or flush-mounting RF receiver with roller blind function. This flat blank plate is used for RF receivers and can be clicked directly into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame. An opening is provided for pressing the programming key. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-88000	<p>Electronic thermostat, bronze. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-88001	<p>Electronic thermostat, bronze. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-00001	<p>Single key for wireless switch or push button with 2 keys, dark brown. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-00002	<p>Single key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with two keys. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-00004	<p>Single key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, dark brown. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-00006	<p>Single key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, dark brown. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-00007	<p>Double key for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, dark brown. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-00008	<p>Double key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-00010	<p>Double key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, dark brown. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-00012	<p>Double key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, dark brown. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-00013	<p>Double key with ventilator symbols 0 to 3 for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The keys on the central plate are printed with the ventilator indication in three positions in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-40050	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free push button 24 V, dark brown. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-40150	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-40250	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with text field, dark brown. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-40350	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with LED and text field, dark brown. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-60005	<p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, dark brown. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-60050	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold potential-free push button 24 V, dark brown. The three keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 6-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of each key is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-60150	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs, dark brown. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-60905	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, dark brown. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-61105	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, dark brown. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-61106	<p>Finishing set for mechanically controlled ventilation control, dark brown. The key on the central plate is indelibly imprinted with the ventilation symbol.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
124-61505	<p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, dark brown. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-61507	<p>Finishing set with double lens for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, dark brown. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The two buttons on the central plate are each fitted with a rectangular transparent lens (1 x 5.5 mm). This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-61900	<p>Hotel card switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set dark brown.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, dark brown. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-61901	<p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, dark brown. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-61908	<p>Hotel card switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, dark brown.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, dark brown. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-63606	<p>Finishing set for pull switch, dark brown. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-63906	<p>Finishing set for pull push button, dark brown. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-64006	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring without symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-64007	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with bell symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated bell symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-64008	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with lamp symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated lamp symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-64009	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with key symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated key symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-64806	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 15 mins., dark brown. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 0, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-64906	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 120 mins., dark brown. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 and 120.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-65100	<p>Central plate data 1x RJ, dark brown. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-65200	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ, dark brown. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-65400	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ oblique output, dark brown. The central plate is clicked onto the adaptor 4.4. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-65702	<p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, dark brown. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-65905	<p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, dark brown. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-65914	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button, dark brown. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-65918	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button for electronic control. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. 'Stop' is indicated at the bottom of the two keys.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
124-65926	<p>Finishing set up/down for rotary switch, dark brown. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 'up' and 'down' are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the pulse generator. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-65936	<p>Finishing set 1-2-3 for rotary switch for motors, dark brown. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 2 and 3 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-65937	<p>Finishing set 0-1-2 for rotary switch for motors, dark brown. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 0, 1 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-65938	<p>Finishing set 1-0-2 for rotary switch for motors, dark brown. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 0 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-66101	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-66501	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-66601	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-66603	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with hinged lid, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-66606	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with overvoltage protection, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, incl. overvoltage module with red LED. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-66607	<p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, dark brown.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-66901	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, dark brown. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-66906	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin, shutters and overvoltage protection. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-66908	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing, shutters and voltage indication module. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-68001	<p>Finishing set for dual USB-A charger, dark brown. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-68002	<p>Finishing set for dual smart USB-A and USB-C charger, dark brown.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-69031	<p>Finishing set for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate has two engravings (telephone symbols). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-69091	<p>Central plate ASDL - tel, dark brown. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-69101	<p>Finishing set for single coax connection for TV. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-69416	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-screw connection, dark brown. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with a screw connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected of which the connector has been cut off at one side for pulling the cable through a conduit. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
124-69417	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-HDMI connection, dark brown. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall or in an item of furniture for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with an HDMI connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-69551	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV and FM and a satellite connection. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-69701	<p>Finishing set for double speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the double speaker connection. The central plate has 4 openings: two for the red connection terminals and two for the black connection terminals. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-69702	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-69716	<p>Finishing set with 2 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in cable trunking systems. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white and a red cinch connector which are connected along the rear with two connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
124-69717	<p>Finishing set with 3 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in trunking systems, White. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white, a red and a yellow cinch connector which are connected along the rear with three connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
124-69801	<p>Finishing set for single speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the single speaker connection. The central plate has two openings: one for the red connection terminal and one for the black connection terminal. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-69856	<p>Finishing set for XLR or JACK connection. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is also equipped with two mounting holes for fixing the connector; screws are supplied. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
124-76001	<p>Finishing set with cable outlet for blank plate with strain relief. The central plate is equipped with an opening (6.6 mm) and can be expanded to 14.4 mm by breaking out the additional break-out surfaces. The central plate is clicked onto the flush-mounting frame with strain relief. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense dark brown. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled dark brown. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Intense dark brown. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled dark brown. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense dark brown. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled dark brown. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense dark brown. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled dark brown. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense dark brown. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled dark brown. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense dark brown. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled dark brown. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense dark brown. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate. The upperframe is enamelled dark brown. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-76901	<p>Blind plate, dark brown. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-77001	<p>Finishing set for a 1-channel flush-mounting RF receiver with single-pole (potential-free) switching contact or flush-mounting RF receiver with roller blind function. This flat blank plate is used for RF receivers and can be clicked directly into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame. An opening is provided for pressing the programming key. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
124-88000	<p>Electronic thermostat, dark brown. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-88001	<p>Electronic thermostat, dark brown. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
130-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense matt black. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
130-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Intense matt black. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
130-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense matt black. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
130-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense matt black. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
130-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense matt black. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
130-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense matt black. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
130-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Intense matt black. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made from impact-resistant, dimensionally stable polycarbonate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
150-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure stainless steel on anthracite. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of brushed stainless steel. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
150-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Pure stainless steel on anthracite. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of brushed stainless steel. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
150-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure stainless steel on anthracite. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of brushed stainless steel. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
150-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure stainless steel on anthracite. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of brushed stainless steel. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
150-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure stainless steel on anthracite. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of brushed stainless steel. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
150-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure stainless steel on anthracite. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of brushed stainless steel. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
150-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure stainless steel on anthracite. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of brushed stainless steel. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
152-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Pure natural red. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of marmoleum. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm. It is best not to place this flush surround plate in rooms that are continually damp (e.g. pools, saunas).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
152-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure natural red. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of marmoleum. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm. It is best not to place this flush surround plate in rooms that are continually damp (e.g. pools, saunas).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
152-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure natural red. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of marmoleum. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm. It is best not to place this flush surround plate in rooms that are continually damp (e.g. pools, saunas).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
152-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure natural red. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of marmoleum. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm. It is best not to place this flush surround plate in rooms that are continually damp (e.g. pools, saunas).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
152-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure natural red. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of marmoleum. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm. It is best not to place this flush surround plate in rooms that are continually damp (e.g. pools, saunas).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-00001	<p>Single key for wireless switch or push button with 2 keys, white coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-00002	<p>Single key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with two keys. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-00004	<p>Single key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, white coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-00006	<p>Single key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, white coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-00007	<p>Double key for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, white coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-00008	<p>Double key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-00010	<p>Double key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, white coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-00012	<p>Double key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, white coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-00013	<p>Double key with ventilator symbols 0 to 3 for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The keys on the central plate are printed with the ventilator indication in three positions in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-40050	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free push button 24 V, white coated. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-40150	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-40250	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with text field, white coated. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-40350	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with LED and text field, white coated. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-60005	<p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, white coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-60050	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold potential-free push button 24 V, white coated. The three keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 6-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of each key is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-60150	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs, white coated. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-60905	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
154-61105	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, white coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-61106	<p>Finishing set for mechanically controlled ventilation control, white coated. The key on the central plate is indelibly imprinted with the ventilation symbol.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-61505	<p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, white coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-61507	<p>Finishing set with double lens for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, white coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The two buttons on the central plate are each fitted with a rectangular transparent lens (1 x 5.5 mm). This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-61900	<p>Hotel card switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set white coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, white coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-61901	<p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, white coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-61908	<p>Hotel card switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, white coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, white coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-63606	<p>Finishing set for pull switch, white coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-63906	<p>Finishing set for pull push button, white coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-64006	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring without symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-64007	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with bell symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated bell symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-64008	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with lamp symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated lamp symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-64009	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with key symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated key symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-64806	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 15 mins., white coated. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 0, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-64906	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 120 mins., white coated. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 and 120.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-65100	<p>Central plate data 1x RJ, white coated. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-65200	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ, white coated. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-65400	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ oblique output, white coated. The central plate is clicked onto the adaptor 4.4. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-65702	<p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, white coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
154-65905	<p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, white coated. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-65914	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button, white coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-65918	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button for electronic control. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. 'Stop' is indicated at the bottom of the two keys.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-65926	<p>Finishing set up/down for rotary switch, white coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 'up' and 'down' are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the pulse generator. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-65936	<p>Finishing set 1-2-3 for rotary switch for motors, white coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 2 and 3 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-65937	<p>Finishing set 0-1-2 for rotary switch for motors, white coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 0, 1 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-65938	<p>Finishing set 1-0-2 for rotary switch for motors, white coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 0 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-66101	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-66501	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-66601	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-66603	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with hinged lid, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-66606	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with overvoltage protection, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, incl. overvoltage module with red LED. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-66607	<p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, white coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-66901	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, white coated. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-66906	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin, shutters and overvoltage protection. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-66908	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing, shutters and voltage indication module. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-68001	<p>Finishing set for dual USB-A charger, white coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-68002	<p>Finishing set for dual smart USB-A and USB-C charger, white coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-69031	<p>Finishing set for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate has two engravings (telephone symbols). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-69091	<p>Central plate ASDL - tel, white coated. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-69101	<p>Finishing set for single coax connection for TV. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-69416	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-screw connection, white coated. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with a screw connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected of which the connector has been cut off at one side for pulling the cable through a conduit. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
154-69417	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-HDMI connection, white coated. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall or in an item of furniture for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with an HDMI connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-69551	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV and FM and a satellite connection. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-69701	<p>Finishing set for double speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the double speaker connection. The central plate has 4 openings: two for the red connection terminals and two for the black connection terminals. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-69702	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-69716	<p>Finishing set with 2 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in cable trunking systems. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. "The central plate is equipped with a white and a red cinch connector which are connected along the rear with two connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
154-69717	<p>Finishing set with 3 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in trunking systems, White. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white, a red and a yellow cinch connector which are connected along the rear with three connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
154-69801	<p>Finishing set for single speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the single speaker connection. The central plate has two openings: one for the red connection terminal and one for the black connection terminal. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-69856	<p>Finishing set for XLR or JACK connection. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is also equipped with two mounting holes for fixing the connector; screws are supplied. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
154-76001	<p>Finishing set with cable outlet for blank plate with strain relief. The central plate is equipped with an opening (6.6 mm) and can be expanded to 14.4 mm by breaking out the additional break-out surfaces. The central plate is clicked onto the flush-mounting frame with strain relief. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure white steel. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled white. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Pure white steel. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled white. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure white steel. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled white. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure white steel. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled white. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
154-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure white steel. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled white. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure white steel. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled white. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure white steel. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled white. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-76901	<p>Blind plate, white coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-77001	<p>Finishing set for a 1-channel flush-mounting RF receiver with single-pole (potential-free) switching contact or flush-mounting RF receiver with roller blind function. This flat blank plate is used for RF receivers and can be clicked directly into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame. An opening is provided for pressing the programming key. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-88000	<p>Electronic thermostat, white coated. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-88001	<p>Electronic thermostat, white coated. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
155-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu grey. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of aluminium. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
155-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Pure alu grey. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of aluminium. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
155-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu grey. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of aluminium. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
155-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu grey. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of aluminium. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
155-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu grey. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of aluminium. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
155-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu grey. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of aluminium. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
155-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu grey. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of aluminium. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
156-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure bamboo. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. Bamboo The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
156-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Pure bamboo. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. Bamboo The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
156-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure bamboo. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. Bamboo The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
156-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure bamboo. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. Bamboo The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
156-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure bamboo. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. Bamboo The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
156-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure bamboo. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. Bamboo The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
156-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure bamboo. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. Bamboo The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-00001	<p>Single key for wireless switch or push button with 2 keys, champagne coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-00002	<p>Single key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with two keys. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-00004	<p>Single key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, champagne coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-00006	<p>Single key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, champagne coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-00007	<p>Double key for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, champagne coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-00008	<p>Double key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-00010	<p>Double key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, champagne coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-00012	<p>Double key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, champagne coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-00013	<p>Double key with ventilator symbols 0 to 3 for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The keys on the central plate are printed with the ventilator indication in three positions in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-40050	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free push button 24 V, champagne coated. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-40150	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-40250	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with text field, champagne coated. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-40350	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with LED and text field, champagne coated. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-60005	<p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, champagne coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-60050	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold potential-free push button 24 V, champagne coated. The three keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 6-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of each key is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-60150	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs, champagne coated. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
157-60905	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, champagne coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-61105	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, champagne coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-61106	<p>Finishing set for mechanically controlled ventilation control, champagne coated. The key on the central plate is indelibly imprinted with the ventilation symbol.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-61505	<p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, champagne coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-61507	<p>Finishing set with double lens for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, champagne coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The two buttons on the central plate are each fitted with a rectangular transparent lens (1 x 5.5 mm). This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-61900	<p>Hotel card switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set champagne coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, champagne coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-61901	<p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, champagne coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-61908	<p>Hotel card switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, champagne coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, champagne coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-63606	<p>Finishing set for pull switch, champagne coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-63906	<p>Finishing set for pull push button, champagne coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-64006	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring without symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-64007	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with bell symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated bell symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-64008	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with lamp symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated lamp symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-64009	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with key symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated key symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-64806	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 15 mins., champagne coated. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 0, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-64906	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 120 mins., champagne coated. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 and 120.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-65100	<p>Central plate data 1x RJ, champagne coated. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-65200	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ, champagne coated. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-65400	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ oblique output, champagne coated. The central plate is clicked onto the adaptor 4.4. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-65702	<p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, champagne coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
157-65905	<p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, champagne coated. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-65914	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button, champagne coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-65918	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button for electronic control. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. 'Stop' is indicated at the bottom of the two keys.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-65926	<p>Finishing set up/down for rotary switch, champagne coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 'up' and 'down' are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the pulse generator.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-65936	<p>Finishing set 1-2-3 for rotary switch for motors, champagne coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 2 and 3 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-65937	<p>Finishing set 0-1-2 for rotary switch for motors, champagne coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 0, 1 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-65938	<p>Finishing set 1-0-2 for rotary switch for motors, champagne coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 0 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-66101	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
157-66501	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
157-66601	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-66603	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with hinged lid, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-66606	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with overvoltage protection, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, incl. overvoltage module with red LED. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-66607	<p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-66901	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, champagne coated. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-66906	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin, shutters and overvoltage protection. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-66908	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing, shutters and voltage indication module. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-68001	<p>Finishing set for dual USB-A charger, champagne coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-68002	<p>Finishing set for dual smart USB-A and USB-C charger, champagne coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-69031	<p>Finishing set for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate has two engravings (telephone symbols). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-69091	<p>Central plate ASDL - tel, champagne coated. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-69101	<p>Finishing set for single coax connection for TV. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-69416	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-screw connection, champagne coated. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with a screw connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected of which the connector has been cut off at one side for pulling the cable through a conduit. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
157-69417	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-HDMI connection, champagne coated. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall or in an item of furniture for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with an HDMI connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-69551	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV and FM and a satellite connection. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-69701	<p>Finishing set for double speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the double speaker connection. The central plate has 4 openings: two for the red connection terminals and two for the black connection terminals. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-69702	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-69716	<p>Finishing set with 2 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in cable trunking systems. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. "The central plate is equipped with a white and a red cinch connector which are connected along the rear with two connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
157-69717	<p>Finishing set with 3 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in trunking systems, White. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white, a red and a yellow cinch connector which are connected along the rear with three connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
157-69801	<p>Finishing set for single speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the single speaker connection. The central plate has two openings: one for the red connection terminal and one for the black connection terminal. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-69856	<p>Finishing set for XLR or JACK connection. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is also equipped with two mounting holes for fixing the connector; screws are supplied. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
157-76001	<p>Finishing set with cable outlet for blank plate with strain relief. The central plate is equipped with an opening (6.6 mm) and can be expanded to 14.4 mm by breaking out the additional break-out surfaces. The central plate is clicked onto the flush-mounting frame with strain relief. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure champagne steel. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled champagne. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Pure champagne steel. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled champagne. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure champagne steel. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled champagne. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure champagne steel. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled champagne. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
157-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure champagne steel. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled champagne. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure champagne steel. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled champagne. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure champagne steel. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled champagne. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-76901	<p>Blind plate, champagne coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-77001	<p>Finishing set for a 1-channel flush-mounting RF receiver with single-pole (potential-free) switching contact or flush-mounting RF receiver with roller blind function. This flat blank plate is used for RF receivers and can be clicked directly into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame. An opening is provided for pressing the programming key. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-88000	<p>Electronic thermostat, champagne coated. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-88001	<p>Electronic thermostat, champagne coated. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
158-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu black. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (Alu Black). The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
158-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Pure alu black. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (Alu Black). The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
158-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu black. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (Alu Black). The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
158-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu black. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (Alu Black). The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
158-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu black. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (Alu Black). The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
158-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu black. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (Alu Black). The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
158-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu black. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (Alu Black). The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
159-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Pure natural soft grey. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of marmoleum. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm. It is best not to place this flush surround plate in rooms that are continually damp (e.g. pools, saunas).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
159-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure natural soft grey. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of marmoleum. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm. It is best not to place this flush surround plate in rooms that are continually damp (e.g. pools, saunas).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
159-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure natural soft grey. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of marmoleum. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm. It is best not to place this flush surround plate in rooms that are continually damp (e.g. pools, saunas).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
159-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure natural soft grey. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of marmoleum. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm. It is best not to place this flush surround plate in rooms that are continually damp (e.g. pools, saunas).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
159-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure natural soft grey. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of marmoleum. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm. It is best not to place this flush surround plate in rooms that are continually damp (e.g. pools, saunas).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-00001	<p>Single key for wireless switch or push button with 2 keys, black coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-00002	<p>Single key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with two keys. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-00004	<p>Single key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, black coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-00006	<p>Single key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, black coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-00007	<p>Double key for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, black coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-00008	<p>Double key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-00010	<p>Double key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, black coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-00012	<p>Double key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, black coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-00013	<p>Double key with ventilator symbols 0 to 3 for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The keys on the central plate are printed with the ventilator indication in three positions in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-40050	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free push button 24 V, black coated. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-40150	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-40250	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with text field, black coated. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-40350	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with LED and text field, black coated. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate with text field is placed in the centre and consists of two parts. The upper part functions as a transparent lens; the lower part holds the finishing plate and label. Each finishing set is supplied with two labels. Dimensions of the label (41 mm x 12 mm). Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: black (approximately RAL 9005)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-60005	<p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, black coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-60050	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold potential-free push button 24 V, black coated. The three keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 6-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of each key is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-60150	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs, black coated. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-60905	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, black coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
161-61105	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, black coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-61106	<p>Finishing set for mechanically controlled ventilation control, black coated. The key on the central plate is indelibly imprinted with the ventilation symbol.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-61505	<p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, black coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-61507	<p>Finishing set with double lens for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, black coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The two buttons on the central plate are each fitted with a rectangular transparent lens (1 x 5.5 mm). This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-61900	<p>Hotel card switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, black coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-61901	<p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, black coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-61908	<p>Hotel card switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, black coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-63606	<p>Finishing set for pull switch, black coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-63906	<p>Finishing set for pull push button, black coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-64006	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring without symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-64007	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with bell symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated bell symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-64008	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with lamp symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated lamp symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-64009	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with key symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated key symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-64806	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 15 mins., black coated. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 0, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-64906	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 120 mins., black coated. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 and 120.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-65100	<p>Central plate data 1x RJ, black coated. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-65200	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ, black coated. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-65400	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ oblique output, black coated. The central plate is clicked onto the adaptor 4.4. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-65702	<p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, black coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: black (approximately RAL 9005)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
161-65905	<p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, black coated. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-65914	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button, black coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-65918	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button for electronic control. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. 'Stop' is indicated at the bottom of the two keys.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-65926	<p>Finishing set up/down for rotary switch, black coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 'up' and 'down' are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the pulse generator. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-65936	<p>Finishing set 1-2-3 for rotary switch for motors, black coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 2 and 3 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-65937	<p>Finishing set 0-1-2 for rotary switch for motors, black coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 0, 1 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-65938	<p>Finishing set 1-0-2 for rotary switch for motors, black coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 0 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-66101	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-66501	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-66601	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-66603	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with hinged lid, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-66606	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with overvoltage protection, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, incl. overvoltage module with red LED. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-66607	<p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-66901	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, black coated. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-66906	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin, shutters and overvoltage protection. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-66908	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing, shutters and voltage indication module. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-68001	<p>Finishing set for dual USB-A charger, black coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-68002	<p>Finishing set for dual smart USB-A and USB-C charger, black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-69031	<p>Finishing set for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate has two engravings (telephone symbols). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-69091	<p>Central plate ASDL - tel, black coated. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-69101	<p>Finishing set for single coax connection for TV. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-69416	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-screw connection, black coated. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with a screw connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected of which the connector has been cut off at one side for pulling the cable through a conduit. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
161-69417	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-HDMI connection, black coated. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall or in an item of furniture for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with an HDMI connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-69551	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV and FM and a satellite connection. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-69701	<p>Finishing set for double speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the double speaker connection. The central plate has 4 openings: two for the red connection terminals and two for the black connection terminals. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-69702	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-69716	<p>Finishing set with 2 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in cable trunking systems. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. "The central plate is equipped with a white and a red cinch connector which are connected along the rear with two connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
161-69717	<p>Finishing set with 3 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in trunking systems, White. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white, a red and a yellow cinch connector which are connected along the rear with three connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
161-69801	<p>Finishing set for single speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the single speaker connection. The central plate has two openings: one for the red connection terminal and one for the black connection terminal. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-69856	<p>Finishing set for XLR or JACK connection. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is also equipped with two mounting holes for fixing the connector; screws are supplied. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
161-76001	<p>Finishing set with cable outlet for blank plate with strain relief. The central plate is equipped with an opening (6.6 mm) and can be expanded to 14.4 mm by breaking out the additional break-out surfaces. The central plate is clicked onto the flush-mounting frame with strain relief. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure black steel. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled black. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Pure black steel. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled black. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure black steel. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled black. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure black steel. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled black. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
161-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure black steel. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled black. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure black steel. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled black. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure black steel. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of steel. The upperframe is enamelled black. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-76901	<p>Blind plate, black coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-77001	<p>Finishing set for a 1-channel flush-mounting RF receiver with single-pole (potential-free) switching contact or flush-mounting RF receiver with roller blind function. This flat blank plate is used for RF receivers and can be clicked directly into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame. An opening is provided for pressing the programming key. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-88000	<p>Electronic thermostat, black coated. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-88001	<p>Electronic thermostat, black coated. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-00000	<p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-00001	<p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-00005	<p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-00015	<p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-00090	<p>The label holder is used to identify switching material in a way that is safe and cannot be lost. Compatible with all functions on the base 60/71 and with the flush surround plates Niko Intense White with fixed transparent text field. The label holder is clicked onto the top of the base meaning it cannot get lost when the flush surround plate is removed (e.g. during painting or cleaning). The label holder is made of plastic reinforced with fibreglass (PBT). Maximum dimensions of the label: 43 x 5 mm.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-00091	The paper contains self-adhesive labels to stick on the label holder. The maximum dimensions of the label are 43 x 5 mm. The manufacturer provides a label tool to quickly and efficiently print the right text on the label paper. The number of characters per label is limited to 19 (for a central plate with a single function) or 2 x 8 characters (for a central plate with a double function).
170-00096	For labelling switching material and other things. Compatible with all functions and with the three different series of flush surround plates (Original, Intense and Pure). The label holder can be positioned on the left, right, top or bottom. The label holder can be removed and repositioned. The label holder remains fixed if the flush surround plate is removed, for example, for painting or cleaning. Max. label size 6 x 42mm en max. text size Arial 16pt.
170-00099	Protection cap for painting work. The green cap is designed for use as protection during painting. It is clicked onto the function, which must already have been fitted with a central plate. The painting cap can only be used for the Niko Original, Niko Intense and Niko Pure series. The cap is made of PS and can be used three times.
170-00600	<p>Blank plate with strain relief, claw fixing. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 19 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-00700	<p>Blank plate with strain relief, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 19 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-00800	<p>Blank plate with strain relief, claw fixing. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 19 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-00900	<p>Blank plate with strain relief, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 19 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-01100	<p>Base for single-pole switch or single-pole control switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-01101	<p>Base for single-pole switch or single-pole control switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-01105	<p>Base for single-pole switch or single-pole control switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-01115	<p>Base for single-pole switch or single-pole control switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-01200	<p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-01201	<p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-01205	<p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-01215	<p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-01300	<p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 16 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-01301	<p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 16 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-01305	<p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 16 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-01315	<p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 16 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-01500	<p>Base for a two-circuit switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-01501	<p>Base for a two-circuit switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-01505	<p>Base for a two-circuit switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-01515	<p>Base for a two-circuit switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-01600	<p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-01601	<p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-01605	<p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-01615	<p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-01616	<p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 16 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-01617	<p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 16 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-01661	<p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 16 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-01671	<p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 16 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-01700	<p>Base for an intermediate switch or intermediate pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-01701	<p>Base for an intermediate switch or intermediate pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-01705	<p>Base for an intermediate switch or intermediate pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-01715	<p>Base for an intermediate switch or intermediate pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-02200	<p>Base for a two-pole two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-02201	<p>Base for a two-pole two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-02205	<p>Base for a two-pole two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-02215	<p>Base for a two-pole two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-02600	<p>Base for a double two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-02601	<p>Base for a double two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-02605	<p>Base for a double two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-02615	<p>Base for a double two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-03000	<p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-03001	<p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-03005	<p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-03015	<p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-04000	<p>Base for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base, claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 1 x 4.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-04001	<p>Base for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base, screw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 1 x 4.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-04800	<p>Base for 2-pole timer, adjustable up to 15 minutes, 16 A/250 Vac, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-04900	<p>Base for 2-pole timer, adjustable up to 120 minutes, 16 A/250 Vac, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-05000	<p>Socket for a double N.O. or N.C. push button, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm² of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-05001	<p>Socket for a double N.O. or N.C. push button, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-05005	<p>Socket for a double N.O. or N.C. push button, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-05015	<p>Socket for a double N.O. or N.C. push button, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-05600	<p>Base for a double switch: two-way switch and N.O. push-button, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-05601	<p>Base for a double switch: two-way switch and N.O. push-button, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-05605	<p>Base for a double switch: two-way switch and N.O. push-button, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-05615	<p>Base for a double switch: two-way switch and N.O. push-button, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-05900	<p>Base for roll-down shutter switch, electrically separated, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-05901	<p>Base for roll-down shutter switch, electrically separated, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-05905	<p>Base for roll-down shutter switch, electrically separated, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-05915	<p>Base for roll-down shutter switch, electrically separated, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-07100	<p>Base for single-pole control switch with 3 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-07101	<p>Base for single-pole control switch with 3 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-07105	<p>Base for single-pole control switch with 3 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-07115	<p>Base for single-pole control switch with 3 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-07600	<p>Base for two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-07601	<p>Base for two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-07605	<p>Base for two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-07615	<p>Base for two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-09030	<p>Base for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel, claw fixing. The connection terminals have a combination screwhead (cross-slot 0.6 x 3.5 mm). The terminals are indelibly imprinted on the inside of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-09031	<p>Base for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel, screw fixing. The connection terminals have a combination screwhead (cross-slot 0.6 x 3.5 mm). The terminals are indelibly imprinted on the inside of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> </ul>
170-09090	<p>Flush-mounting socket ADSL splitter, claw fixing. The stripping length is around 3 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-09091	<p>Flush-mounting socket ADSL splitter, screw fixing. The stripping length is around 3 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-09120	<p>Base for single coax connection for TV, claw fixing. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-09121	<p>Base for single coax connection for TV, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-09500	<p>Base for 2x single coax connection for TV and FM, claw fixing. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 73 x 71 x 43 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-09501	<p>Base for 2x single coax connection for TV and FM, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 712 x 732 x 39 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-09510	<p>Base for socket outlet with two equipotential bonding contacts, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 14.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-09550	<p>Base for 2x single coax connection for TV and FM and a satellite connection, claw fixing. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-09551	<p>Base for 2x single coax connection for TV and FM and a satellite connection, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-09600	<p>Base for 2x multiple coax connection for TV and FM, claw fixing. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-09601	<p>Base for 2x multiple coax connection for TV and FM, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-09700	<p>Base for double speaker connection, claw fixing. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The four connection terminals are located on the back and can each contain up to 6 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. On the front of the base, the red connection terminal is on the right and the black connection terminal is on the left (up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire can be connected to these terminals). When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 14.5 mm</li> </ul>
170-09701	<p>Base for double speaker connection, screw fixing. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The four connection terminals are located on the back and can each contain up to 6 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. On the front of the base, the red connection terminal is on the right and the black connection terminal is on the left (up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire can be connected to these terminals). When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 14.5 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-09800	<p>Base for single speaker connection, claw fixing. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The two connection terminals are located on the back and can each contain up to 6 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. On the front of the base, the red connection terminal is on the right and the black connection terminal is on the left (up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire can be connected to these terminals). When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 14.5 mm</li> </ul>
170-09801	<p>Base for single speaker connection, screw fixing. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The two connection terminals are located on the back and can each contain up to 6 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. On the front of the base, the red connection terminal is on the right and the black connection terminal is on the left (up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire can be connected to these terminals). When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 14.5 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-15900	<p>Base for roll-down shutter push button, electrically separated, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-15901	<p>Base for roll-down shutter push button, electrically separated, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-15905	<p>Base for roll-down shutter push button, electrically separated, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-15915	<p>Base for roll-down shutter push button, electrically separated, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-25900	<p>Base for roller blind push button for electronic control, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-25901	<p>Base for roller blind push button for electronic control, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-25905	<p>Base for roller blind push button for electronic control, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-25915	<p>Base for roller blind push button for electronic control, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-29601	<p>Terminal resistor (75 Ohm) for flush-mounting outlet with 2 multiple coax connections for TV and FM (GEDU). This must be connected to the last outlet.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-31100	<p>Base for socket outlet without earthing, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, KEMA, NF</li> </ul>
170-31200	<p>Base for socket outlet without earthing, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, KEMA, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-31300	<p>Base for socket outlet without earthing, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA, NF</li> </ul>
170-31400	<p>Base for socket outlet without earthing, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-32100	<p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
170-32105	<p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-32115	<p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
170-32200	<p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-33100	<p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
170-33105	<p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-33107	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin, shutters, and with amber LED, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing). All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall. The socket outlet is equipped with contact busses with a large contact surface area which do not rest on the base in order to clasp and plug-in terminals with releases. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 slot 1x6 mm). Moreover, each screw is equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The base of the socket outlet is made of urea-formaldehyde (UF), light grey RAL7035. The base is highly heat resistant; it does not melt when exposed to high temperatures, as opposed to thermoplasts. All connection terminals are located on the top and can contain up to 4x2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire; the earthing terminals can even contain up to 2x2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2x4 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The flush-mounting frame is equipped with a round cut-away, on the bottom-left directly above the groove. This opening makes the LED of the voltage indication module visible. The voltage indication module is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 1x5.5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and after cutting is galvanized on all sides, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more socket outlets can be quickly and easily carried out. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several socket outlets. The folded-up edges on the outside of the flush-mounting frame and their continuation to the inside lend an additional robustness to the frame. Vertical coupling of the socket outlets, centre distance 60 mm, is carried out by telescoping the flush-mounting frames. These are automatically locked into place. For vertical coupling of socket outlets, centre distance 71 mm, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this socket outlet rests perfectly on the one below and the centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7x2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall. The combination of a socket outlet, a voltage indication module, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41. Flush-mounting depth socket outlet with voltage indication module = 34 mm. Surface-mounting height = max. 9.2 mm. Voltage indication module has CE marking. Socket outlet is CEBC, NF approved.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-33112	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin, shutters, and with amber LED, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing). All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-33115	<p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-33117	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin, shutters, and with amber LED, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing). All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> </ul>
170-33118	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin, shutters, and with amber LED, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing). All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-33200	<p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-33505	<p>Connected switching socket outlet for Niko Home Control with pin earthing and shutters, Zigbee®, 16 A, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing). All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm² of wire. The stripping length (10 – 12 mm) of the wires, the terminals and the switching symbol are indelibly indicated near the terminals. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac ± 10%, 50 Hz</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> <li>• Suitable for standard flush-mounting boxes (min. depth: 50 mm)</li> <li>• Input voltage: 230 V 50 Hz</li> <li>• Standby consumption: 0.25 W</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 - 40 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20-D</li> <li>• Maximum load: 16 A / 3680 W</li> <li>• Internal overcurrent protection: switches off at &gt; 16 A</li> <li>• Internal overheating protection</li> <li>• Communication protocol: Zigbee® 3.0, 2.4 GHz</li> <li>• Button on the device to switch the phase (L) on and off locally</li> <li>• LED indicator for status and error information</li> <li>• Measuring precision: ± 0,5 W (1 - 5W), ± 5 % (5 - 3680 W). Valid for a normal voltage (230 Vac). This device should not be used for billing purposes. The data recorded by this device should be used for information purposes only.</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 10 dBm</li> <li>• Maximum number per Niko Home Control installation: 25</li> <li>• Not suitable for heavy loads that have long and cycling operations above 2300 W such as electric vehicle charging (in mode 1 or 2), electrical heating devices or heavy inductive loads (eg. motors). When controlling these loads the temperature protection mechanism may be activated.</li> <li>• Circuit breaker: Wiring 2,5 mm²</li> <li>• Maximum MCB rating C20, wiring 1,5 mm² : maximum MCB rating C16</li> <li>• To be installed in accordance with the applicable regulations.</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 – 40 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71.5 x 73 x 37.6 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-33605	<p>Connected switching socket outlet for Niko Home Control with pin earthing and shutters, Zigbee®, 16 A, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing). All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (10 – 12 mm) of the wires, the terminals and the switching symbol are indelibly indicated near the terminals. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac ± 10%, 50 Hz</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> <li>• Suitable for standard flush-mounting boxes (min. depth: 50 mm)</li> <li>• Input voltage: 230 V 50 Hz</li> <li>• Standby consumption: 0.25 W</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 - 40 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20-D</li> <li>• Maximum load: 16 A / 3680 W</li> <li>• Internal overcurrent protection: switches off at &gt; 16 A</li> <li>• Internal overheating protection</li> <li>• Communication protocol: Zigbee® 3.0, 2.4 GHz</li> <li>• Button on the device to switch the phase (L) on and off locally</li> <li>• LED indicator for status and error information</li> <li>• Measuring precision: ± 0,5 W (1 - 5W), ± 5 % (5 - 3680 W). Valid for a normal voltage (230 Vac). This device should not be used for billing purposes. The data recorded by this device should be used for information purposes only.</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 10 dBm</li> <li>• Maximum number per Niko Home Control installation: 25</li> <li>• Not suitable for heavy loads that have long and cycling operations above 2300 W such as electric vehicle charging (in mode 1 or 2), electrical heating devices or heavy inductive loads (eg. motors). When controlling these loads the temperature protection mechanism may be activated.</li> <li>• Circuit breaker: Wiring 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup></li> <li>• Maximum MCB rating C20, wiring 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> : maximum MCB rating C16</li> <li>• To be installed in accordance with the applicable regulations.</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 – 40 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71.5 x 73 x 37.6 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-34100	<p>Base for socket outlet with side earthing, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE</li> </ul>
170-34200	<p>Base for socket outlet with side earthing, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 732 x 73 x 372 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE</li> </ul>
170-34300	<p>Base for socket outlet with side earthing, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-34400	<p>Base for socket outlet with side earthing, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 732 x 73 x 37 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, SEMKO</li> </ul>
170-35900	<p>Base for pulse generator with rotary control, 25 A/250 Vac, claw fixing. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The connection terminals are located on the left and right sides of the base and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire (min. 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire). The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-35901	<p>Base for pulse generator with rotary control, 25 A/250 Vac, screw fixing. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The connection terminals are located on the left and right sides of the base and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire (min. 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire). The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-37001	The LED lighting unit (1 mA) is screwed into the front side of the E10 lamp base. The amber light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.2 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours.
170-37002	The LED lighting unit (0.5 mA) is screwed into the front side of the E10 lamp base. The blue light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.1 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours.
170-37003	The LED lighting unit (1 mA) is screwed into the front side of the E10 lamp base. The red light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.2 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours.
170-37012	The LED lighting unit is clicked into the lower-back of the base. Depending on the choice of switch, one lighting unit must be clicked into the left recess or two lighting units must be provided in the left and right recesses. The connection wires are PVC insulated. The white light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (20 mW). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. The LED lighting unit can also be connected to a DC power supply. The polarity is as follows: the black wire is the - terminal and the white wire is the + terminal. In the case of a DC power supply, the LED will shine with more intensity than with AC power. Diameter of the connection wires: 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> . The connection wires are equipped with two cable sockets for the connection of the lighting unit. CE marking.
170-37023	Seen from the front of the socket outlet, the LED lighting unit is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom-left corner. The lighting unit is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. The following circuits are illuminated with it: single-pole, push button normal open, push button normal closed or normal open and intermediate. If the lighting unit is clicked into a two-pole switch, this results in a control function. The automatic LED lighting unit has a polyamide housing. The white light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.1 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. The automatic lighting unit may not be combined with a lighting unit with wires. In other words, it may not be used in double switches. CE marking.
170-37024	The LED lighting unit is clicked into the lower-back of the base. Depending on the choice of switch, one lighting unit must be clicked into the left recess or two lighting units must be provided in the left and right recesses. The connection wires are PVC insulated. The white light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (20 mW). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. The LED lighting unit can also be connected to a DC power supply. The polarity is as follows: the black wire is the - terminal and the white wire is the + terminal. In the case of a DC power supply, the LED will shine with more intensity than with AC power. Wire diameter of the connection wires: 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> . The connection wires are equipped with two cable sockets for the connection of the lighting unit. CE marking.

Article number	Specifications Text
170-37095	Seen from the front of the socket outlet, the overvoltage module is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom-left corner. After the overvoltage module has been clicked into the back of the base, it must still be connected using 3 wires. If the red LED is illuminated, then overvoltage protection is no longer operational (the protected appliance remains live), and the overvoltage module with red LED must be replaced. The red light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.055 W when the LED is not illuminated). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The connection wires of the overvoltage module are made of flexible tinned copper, are 5cm long and are insulated with PVC. Wire diameter of the connection wires: 1 mm. The rear of the overvoltage module is equipped with a Tampoprint indicating the overvoltage specifications. Uc: 250 V, Uoc: 4 kV, Up: 1.5 kV, f: 50 Hz, modes: L-L / L-PE. Short-circuit current: I <sub>cc</sub> = 1.5 kA. CE marking and CEBEC approved.
170-37096	Seen from the front of the socket outlet, the voltage indication module is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom-left corner. The voltage indication module is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. The voltage indication module with amber LED has a polyamide housing. The amber light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.25 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning-hours. CE marking.
170-37097	Seen from the front of the base, the voltage indication module is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom-left corner. The voltage indication module is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. The voltage indication module with green LED has a polyamide housing. The green light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.1 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning-hours. CE marking.
170-37098	Seen from the front of the base, the voltage indication module is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom-left corner. The voltage indication module is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. The voltage indication module with red LED has a polyamide housing. The red light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.25 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning-hours. CE marking.
170-37099	Seen from the front of the base, the voltage indication module is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom-left corner. The voltage indication module is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. The voltage indication module with blue LED has a polyamide housing. The blue light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.1 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning-hours. CE marking.
170-37100	Seen from the front of the base, the voltage indication module is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom-left corner. The voltage indication module is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. The voltage indication module with white LED has a polyamide housing. The white light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.1 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning-hours. CE marking.
170-37123	Seen from the front of the socket outlet, the LED lighting unit is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom-left corner. The lighting unit is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. The following circuits are illuminated with it: single-pole, push button normal open, push button normal closed or normal open and intermediate. If the lighting unit is clicked into a two-pole switch, this results in a control function. The automatic LED lighting unit has a polyamide housing. The blue light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.1 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. The automatic lighting unit may not be combined with a lighting unit with wires. In other words, it may not be used in double switches. CE marking.
170-37212	The LED lighting unit is clicked into the lower-back of the base. Depending on the choice of switch, one lighting unit must be clicked into the left recess or two lighting units must be provided in the left and right recesses. The connection wires are PVC insulated. The blue light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (20 mW). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. The LED lighting unit can also be connected to a DC power supply. The polarity is as follows: the black wire is the - terminal and the white wire is the + terminal. In the case of a DC power supply, the LED will shine with more intensity than with AC power. Diameter of the connection wires: 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> . The connection wires are equipped with two cable sockets for the connection of the lighting unit. CE marking.
170-37223	The LED lighting unit is clicked into the lower-back of the base. Depending on the choice of switch, one lighting unit must be clicked into the left recess or two lighting units must be provided in the left and right recesses. The connection wires are PVC insulated. The blue light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.1 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. Wire diameter of the connection wires: 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> . The connection wires are equipped with two cable sockets for the connection of the lighting unit. CE marking.
170-37224	The LED lighting unit is clicked into the lower-back of the base. Depending on the choice of switch, one lighting unit must be clicked into the left recess or two lighting units must be provided in the left and right recesses. The connection wires are PVC insulated. The blue light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (20 mW). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. The LED lighting unit can also be connected to a DC power supply. The polarity is as follows: the black wire is the - terminal and the white wire is the + terminal. In the case of a DC power supply, the LED will shine with more intensity than with AC power. Wire diameter of the connection wires: 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> . The connection wires are equipped with two cable sockets for the connection of the lighting unit. CE marking.

Article number	Specifications Text
170-37323	Seen from the front of the socket outlet, the LED lighting unit is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom-left corner. The lighting unit is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. The following circuits are illuminated with it: single-pole, push button normal open, push button normal closed or normal open and intermediate. If the lighting unit is clicked into a two-pole switch, this results in a control function. The automatic LED lighting unit has a polyamide housing. The amber light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.2 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. The automatic lighting unit may not be combined with a lighting unit with wires. In other words, it may not be used in double [I1] switches. CE marking.
170-37423	The LED lighting unit is clicked into the lower-back of the base. Depending on the choice of switch, one lighting unit must be clicked into the left recess or two lighting units must be provided in the left and right recesses. The connection wires are PVC insulated. The amber light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.2 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. Wire diameter: 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> . The connection wires are equipped with two cable sockets for the connection of the lighting unit. CE marking.
170-37424	The LED lighting unit is clicked into the lower-back of the base. Depending on the choice of switch, one lighting unit must be clicked into the left recess or two lighting units must be provided in the left and right recesses. The connection wires are PVC insulated. The amber light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (25 mW). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. The LED lighting unit can also be connected to a DC power supply. The polarity is as follows: the black wire is the - terminal and the white wire is the + terminal. In the case of a DC power supply, the LED will shine with more intensity than with AC power. Wire diameter of the connection wires: 0.35 mm <sup>2</sup> . The connection wires are equipped with two cable sockets for the connection of the lighting unit. CE marking.
170-37623	The LED lighting unit is clicked into the lower-back of the base. Depending on the choice of switch, one lighting unit must be clicked into the left recess or two lighting units must be provided in the left and right recesses. The connection wires are PVC insulated. The red light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.2 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. Wire diameter: 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> . The connection wires are equipped with two cable sockets for the connection of the lighting unit. CE marking.
170-37701	<p>Base for horizontal, double socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal axis, the grooves each have two screw holes of 7 mm so that the socket outlet can be easily mounted in a flush-mounting box. In this configuration, the screws are on the horizontal axis or in channelling systems with which the double, pre-wired socket outlet must be attached to the mounting brackets. By means of the screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box or mounting bracket and is then shifted to the desired position and screwed tight. For attachment to flush-mounting boxes where the screws are positioned on the vertical axis, the grooves are on the vertical axis, each one equipped with one screw hole. Thanks to the 7 mm screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box and is then shifted to the left in order to be attached in the correct position. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-37715	<p>Base for horizontal, double socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal axis, the grooves each have two screw holes of 7 mm so that the socket outlet can be easily mounted in a flush-mounting box. In this configuration, the screws are on the horizontal axis or in channelling systems with which the double, pre-wired socket outlet must be attached to the mounting brackets. By means of the screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box or mounting bracket and is then shifted to the desired position and screwed tight. For attachment to flush-mounting boxes where the screws are positioned on the vertical axis, the grooves are on the vertical axis, each one equipped with one screw hole. Thanks to the 7 mm screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box and is then shifted to the left in order to be attached in the correct position. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 21 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-37823	<p>The LED lighting unit is clicked into the lower-back of the base. Depending on the choice of switch, one lighting unit must be clicked into the left recess or two lighting units must be provided in the left and right recesses. The connection wires are PVC insulated. The green light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.2 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. Wire diameter: 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>. The connection wires are equipped with two cable sockets for the connection of the lighting unit. CE marking.</p>
170-37923	<p>The LED lighting unit is clicked into the lower-back of the base. Depending on the choice of switch, one lighting unit must be clicked into the left recess or two lighting units must be provided in the left and right recesses. The connection wires are PVC insulated. The white light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.1 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. Wire diameter of the connection wires: 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>. The connection wires are equipped with two cable sockets for the connection of the lighting unit. CE marking.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-38701	<p>Base for horizontal, double socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal axis, the grooves each have two screw holes of 7 mm so that the socket outlet can be easily mounted in a flush-mounting box. In this configuration, the screws are on the horizontal axis or in channelling systems with which the double, pre-wired socket outlet must be attached to the mounting brackets. By means of the screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box or mounting bracket and is then shifted to the desired position and screwed tight. For attachment to flush-mounting boxes where the screws are positioned on the vertical axis, the grooves are on the vertical axis, each one equipped with one screw hole. Thanks to the 7 mm screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box and is then shifted to the left in order to be attached in the correct position. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-38715	<p>Base for horizontal, double socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal axis, the grooves each have two screw holes of 7 mm so that the socket outlet can be easily mounted in a flush-mounting box. In this configuration, the screws are on the horizontal axis or in channelling systems with which the double, pre-wired socket outlet must be attached to the mounting brackets. By means of the screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box or mounting bracket and is then shifted to the desired position and screwed tight. For attachment to flush-mounting boxes where the screws are positioned on the vertical axis, the grooves are on the vertical axis, each one equipped with one screw hole. Thanks to the 7 mm screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box and is then shifted to the left in order to be attached in the correct position. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-38800	<p>Base for double socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5mm, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal axis, the grooves each have two screw holes of 7 mm so that the socket outlet can be easily mounted in a flush-mounting box. In this configuration, the screws are on the horizontal axis or in channelling systems with which the double, pre-wired socket outlet must be attached to the mounting brackets. By means of the screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box or mounting bracket and is then shifted to the desired position and screwed tight. For attachment to flush-mounting boxes where the screws are positioned on the vertical axis, the grooves are on the vertical axis, each one equipped with one screw hole. Thanks to the 7 mm screw holes, the flush-mounting frame is positioned over the screwheads of the screws of the flush-mounting box and is then shifted to the left in order to be attached in the correct position. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-39513	Perpendicular plug bush for potential-equalising socket outlet, for extra flexible cable. Connection range 4 or 6 mm <sup>2</sup> (in compliance with DIN 42801).
170-39852	The connector is mounted to a central plate for XLR or Jack (Neutrik).
170-39853	The connector is mounted to a central plate for XLR or Jack (Neutrik).
170-39854	The connector is mounted to a central plate for XLR or Jack (Neutrik).
170-40050	<p>Socket for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O., claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its backside, the mechanism is equipped with one connector block for the connection of the potential-free push button. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base of the 4-fold potential-free push button is made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 4 push buttons (upper left and right and lower left and right), the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the two keys and a finishing plate (with or without text field) in place. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-40051	<p>Socket for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O., screw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its backside, the mechanism is equipped with one connector block for the connection of the potential-free push button. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base of the 4-fold potential-free push button is made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 4 push buttons (upper left and right and lower left and right), the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the two keys and a finishing plate (with or without text field) in place. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>
170-40150	<p>Base for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with amber LED, claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the 4-fold, potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 4 push buttons (upper left and right and lower left and right), the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the two keys and a finishing plate (with or without text field) in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 2 uppermost and the 2 lowermost standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-40151	<p>Base for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with amber LED, screw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the 4-fold, potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 4 push buttons (upper left and right and lower left and right), the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the two keys and a finishing plate (with or without text field) in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 2 uppermost and the 2 lowermost standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>
170-40160	<p>Socket for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with blue LED, claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the 4-fold, potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 4 push buttons (upper left and right and lower left and right), the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the two keys and a finishing plate (with or without text field) in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 2 uppermost and the 2 lowermost standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-40161	<p>Socket for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with blue LED, screw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the 4-fold, potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 4 push buttons (upper left and right and lower left and right), the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the two keys and a finishing plate (with or without text field) in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 2 uppermost and the 2 lowermost standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>
170-40170	<p>Base for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with white LEDs, claw fixing. The connection terminals have a combination screwhead (cross-slot 0.6 x 3.5 mm). On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the 4-fold, potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 4 push buttons (upper left and right and lower left and right), the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the two keys and a finishing plate (with or without text field) in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 2 uppermost and the 2 lowermost standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LED colour: white</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-40171	<p>Base for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with white LEDs, screw fixing. The connection terminals have a combination screwhead (cross-slot 0.6 x 3.5 mm). On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the 4-fold, potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 4 push buttons (upper left and right and lower left and right), the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the two keys and a finishing plate (with or without text field) in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 2 uppermost and the 2 lowermost standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LED colour: white</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>
170-45900	<p>Base for rotary switch for motors with 3 speeds, 0-1-2 and 1-2-3, 20 A/250 Vac, claw fixing. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The connection terminals are located on the left and right sides of the base and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire (min. 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire). The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-45901	<p>Base for rotary switch for motors with 3 speeds, 0-1-2 and 1-2-3, 20 A/250 Vac, screw fixing. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The connection terminals are located on the left and right sides of the base and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire (min. 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire). The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-47050	<p>Socket for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O., claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its backside, the mechanism is equipped with one connector block for the connection of the potential-free push button. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base of the 4-fold potential-free push button is made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 4 push buttons (upper left and right and lower left and right), the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the two keys and a finishing plate (with or without text field) in place. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-47051	<p>Socket for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O., screw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its backside, the mechanism is equipped with one connector block for the connection of the potential-free push button. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base of the 4-fold potential-free push button is made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 4 push buttons (upper left and right and lower left and right), the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the two keys and a finishing plate (with or without text field) in place. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>
170-47150	<p>Base for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with amber LED, claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the 4-fold, potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 4 push buttons (upper left and right and lower left and right), the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the two keys and a finishing plate (with or without text field) in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 2 uppermost and the 2 lowermost standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-47151	<p>Base for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with amber LED, screw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the 4-fold, potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 4 push buttons (upper left and right and lower left and right), the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the two keys and a finishing plate (with or without text field) in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 2 uppermost and the 2 lowermost standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>
170-47160	<p>Socket for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with blue LED, claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the 4-fold, potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 4 push buttons (upper left and right and lower left and right), the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the two keys and a finishing plate (with or without text field) in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 2 uppermost and the 2 lowermost standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-47161	<p>Socket for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with blue LED, screw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the 4-fold, potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 4 push buttons (upper left and right and lower left and right), the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the two keys and a finishing plate (with or without text field) in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 2 uppermost and the 2 lowermost standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>
170-47170	<p>Base for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with white LEDs, claw fixing. The connection terminals have a combination screwhead (cross-slot 0.6 x 3.5 mm). On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the 4-fold, potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 4 push buttons (upper left and right and lower left and right), the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the two keys and a finishing plate (with or without text field) in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 2 uppermost and the 2 lowermost standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LED colour: white</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-47171	<p>Base for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with white LEDs, screw fixing. The connection terminals have a combination screwhead (cross-slot 0.6 x 3.5 mm). On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the 4-fold, potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 4 push buttons (upper left and right and lower left and right), the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the two keys and a finishing plate (with or without text field) in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 2 uppermost and the 2 lowermost standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LED colour: white</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>
170-55900	<p>Base for rotary switch for motors with 3 speeds: 1-0-2, 25 A/250 Vac, claw fixing. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The connection terminals are located on the left and right sides of the base and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire (min. 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire). The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-55901	<p>Base for rotary switch for motors with 3 speeds: 1-0-2, 25 A/250 Vac, screw fixing. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The connection terminals are located on the left and right sides of the base and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire (min. 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire). The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-60050	<p>Socket for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O, claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its backside, the mechanism is equipped with one connector block for the connection of the potential-free push button. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 6 push buttons, the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the keys in place. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-60051	<p>Socket for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O, screw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its backside, the mechanism is equipped with one connector block for the connection of the potential-free push button. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 6 push buttons, the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the keys in place. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>
170-60150	<p>Base for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with amber LED, claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 6 push buttons, the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the keys in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 6 standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-60151	<p>Base for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with amber LED, screw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 6 push buttons, the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the keys in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 6 standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>
170-60160	<p>Base for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24 V N.O. with blue LED, claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 6 push buttons, the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the keys in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 6 standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-60161	<p>Base for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24 V N.O. with blue LED, screw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 6 push buttons, the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the keys in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 6 standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>
170-60170	<p>Base for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with white LEDs, claw fixing. The connection terminals have a combination screwhead (cross-slot 0.6 x 3.5 mm). On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 6 push buttons, the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the keys in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 6 standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-60171	<p>Base for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with white LEDs, screw fixing. The connection terminals have a combination screwhead (cross-slot 0.6 x 3.5 mm). On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 6 push buttons, the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the keys in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 6 standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>
170-65113	<p>1 RJ11-connection UTP, flat model, incl. flush-mounting frame 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-65114	<p>2 RJ11-connections UTP, flat model, incl. flush-mounting frame 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>
170-65138	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection, UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 73 x 73.2 x 40.2 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-65151	<p>1 RJ45-connection UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</p>
170-65152	<p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-65155	<p>1 RJ45-connection STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</p>
170-65156	<p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</p>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-65158	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection, UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>
170-65161	<p>1 RJ45-connection UTP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-65162	<p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</p>
170-65166	<p>1 RJ45-connection STP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-65167	<p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>
170-65171	<p>1 RJ45-connection UTP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-65172	<p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>
170-65177	<p>1 RJ45-connection STP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-65178	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection, UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 73.2 x 40.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>
170-65179	<p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-65213	<p>1 RJ11-connection UTP, flat model, incl. flush-mounting frame 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>
170-65214	<p>2 RJ11-connections UTP, flat model, incl. flush-mounting frame 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>
170-65238	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection UTP Cat6, flat model, 71 x 71 mm incl. screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-65251	<p>1 RJ45-connection UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</p>
170-65252	<p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</p>
170-65255	<p>1 RJ45-connection STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-65256	<p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>
170-65258	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection UTP Cat6, flat model, 60 x 71 mm incl. claw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 73.2 x 41.7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-65261	<p>1 RJ45-connection UTP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</p>
170-65262	<p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</p>
170-65266	<p>1 RJ45-connection STP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <p>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</p>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-65267	<p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 73.2 x 36.9 mm</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>
170-65271	<p>1 RJ45-connection UTP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-65272	<p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>
170-65277	<p>1 RJ45-connection STP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-65278	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection UTP Cat6, flat model, 60 x 71 mm incl. screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>
170-65279	<p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-65338	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection UTP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-65358	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection UTP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-65362	<p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 6, oblique model, incl. base with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>
170-65367	<p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 6, oblique model, incl. base with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-65372	<p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 6A, oblique model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>
170-65377	<p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 6A, oblique model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-65378	<p>Combination coax with RJ45 connection UTP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 60 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>
170-67050	<p>Socket for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O, claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its backside, the mechanism is equipped with one connector block for the connection of the potential-free push button. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 6 push buttons, the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the keys in place. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-67051	<p>Socket for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O, screw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its backside, the mechanism is equipped with one connector block for the connection of the potential-free push button. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 6 push buttons, the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the keys in place. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>
170-67150	<p>Base for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with amber LED, claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 6 push buttons, the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the keys in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 6 standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-67151	<p>Base for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with amber LED, screw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 6 push buttons, the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the keys in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 6 standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>
170-67160	<p>Base for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24 V N.O. with blue LED, claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 6 push buttons, the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the keys in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 6 standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-67161	<p>Base for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24 V N.O. with blue LED, screw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 6 push buttons, the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the keys in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 6 standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>
170-67170	<p>Base for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with white LEDs, claw fixing. The connection terminals have a combination screwhead (cross-slot 0.6 x 3.5 mm). On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 6 push buttons, the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the keys in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 6 standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-67171	<p>Base for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V N.O. with white LEDs, screw fixing. The connection terminals have a combination screwhead (cross-slot 0.6 x 3.5 mm). On its back side, the mechanism is equipped with connector blocks: one for the connection of the 4-fold, potential-free push button and one for the connection of the LEDs. The connection terminals have a terminal capacity of min. 0.5 mm and max. 0.8 mm. The base and the two LED lighting strips of the potential-free push button are made of polycarbonate. In addition to the 6 push buttons, the mechanism is equipped in the middle on the front with snap hooks which hold the keys in place. In addition, the mechanism is also equipped with two LED lighting strips. When the LEDs are connected, the 6 standing studs are illuminated. The LEDs can be connected as indicators or as feedback. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> </ul>
170-68600	<p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-68700	<p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> </ul>
170-68800	<p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-68900	<p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-70000	<p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-70001	<p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-70005	<p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-70015	<p>Base for N.O. push button with 3 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-71003	<p>Long claws for mounting flush-mounting switches and socket outlets in flush-mounting boxes which are sunk too deeply in the wall. First, the existing claws of the switch or socket outlet are easily pushed out of the switch or socket outlet. Then, the long claws are pushed between the nut and the pinion. The long claw is 10 mm longer than the claws that normally hang on the switches or socket outlets.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-71100	<p>Base for single-pole switch or single-pole control switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-71101	<p>Base for single-pole switch or single-pole control switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-71105	<p>Base for single-pole switch or single-pole control switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-71115	<p>Base for single-pole switch or single-pole control switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-71200	<p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-71201	<p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-71205	<p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-71215	<p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-71300	<p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 16 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-71301	<p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 16 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-71305	<p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 16 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-71315	<p>Base for a two-pole switch, two-pole control switch or two-pole pull switch, 16 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-71500	<p>Base for a two-circuit switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-71501	<p>Base for a two-circuit switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-71505	<p>Base for a two-circuit switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to <math>2 \times 2.5 \text{ mm}^2</math> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot <math>1 \times 5 \text{ mm}</math>). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of <math>71 \times 71 \text{ mm}</math>) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (<math>7 \times 2.5 \text{ mm}</math>) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-71515	<p>Base for a two-circuit switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to <math>2 \times 2.5 \text{ mm}^2</math> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of <math>71 \times 71 \text{ mm}</math>) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (<math>7 \times 2.5 \text{ mm}</math>) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-71600	<p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-71601	<p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-71605	<p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-71615	<p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-71616	<p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 16 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-71617	<p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 16 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-71661	<p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 16 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-71671	<p>Base for a two-way switch or two-way pull switch 16 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-71700	<p>Base for an intermediate switch or intermediate pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-71701	<p>Base for an intermediate switch or intermediate pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-71705	<p>Base for an intermediate switch or intermediate pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-71715	<p>Base for an intermediate switch or intermediate pull switch 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-72200	<p>Base for a two-pole two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-72201	<p>Base for a two-pole two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-72205	<p>Base for a two-pole two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-72215	<p>Base for a two-pole two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-72600	<p>Base for a double two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-72601	<p>Base for a double two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-72605	<p>Base for a double two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-72615	<p>Base for a double two-way switch, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-73000	<p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-73001	<p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-73005	<p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-73015	<p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-73100	<p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC</li> </ul>
170-73105	<p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
170-73115	<p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-73200	<p>Base for socket outlet with pin earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, 16 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 28.5 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC</li> </ul>
170-74000	<p>Base for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base, claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 1 x 4.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-74001	<p>Base for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base, screw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 1 x 4.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-75000	<p>Socket for a double N.O. or N.C. push button, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-75001	<p>Socket for a double N.O. or N.C. push button, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-75005	<p>Socket for a double N.O. or N.C. push button, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-75015	<p>Socket for a double N.O. or N.C. push button, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-75113	<p>1 RJ11-connection UTP, flat model, incl. flush-mounting frame 71 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-75114	<p>2 RJ11-connections UTP, flat model, incl. flush-mounting frame 71 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-75166	<p>1 RJ45-connection STP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-75167	<p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-75177	<p>1 RJ45-connection STP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-75178	<p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with claw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-75213	<p>1 RJ11-connection UTP, flat model, incl. flush-mounting frame 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-75214	<p>2 RJ11-connections UTP, flat model, incl. flush-mounting frame 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-75251	<p>1 RJ45-connection UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-75252	<p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-75255	<p>1 RJ45-connection STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-75256	<p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 5E, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-75261	<p>1 RJ45-connection UTP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 73.1 x 73.1 x 33.2 mm</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-75262	<p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-75266	<p>1 RJ45-connection STP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-75267	<p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 6, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-75271	<p>1 RJ45-connection UTP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-75272	<p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-75277	<p>1 RJ45-connection STP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-75278	<p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 6A, flat model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-75362	<p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 6, oblique model, incl. base with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-75367	<p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 6, oblique model, incl. base with screw fixing.</p> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-75372	<p>2 RJ45-connections UTP cat. 6A, oblique model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-75377	<p>2 RJ45-connections STP cat. 6A, oblique model, incl. base 71 x 71 mm with screw fixing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Universal base 45 x 45 mm. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p>
170-75600	<p>Base for a double switch: two-way switch and N.O. push-button, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-75601	<p>Base for a double switch: two-way switch and N.O. push-button, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-75605	<p>Base for a double switch: two-way switch and N.O. push-button, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-75615	<p>Base for a double switch: two-way switch and N.O. push-button, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-75900	<p>Base for roll-down shutter switch, electrically separated, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-75901	<p>Base for roll-down shutter switch, electrically separated, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-75905	<p>Base for roll-down shutter switch, electrically separated, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-75915	<p>Base for roll-down shutter switch, electrically separated, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-77023	<p>Seen from the front of the base, the LED lighting unit is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom-left corner. The lighting unit is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. The following circuits are illuminated with it: single-pole, push button normally open, push button normally closed or normally open and intermediate. If the lighting unit is clicked into a two-pole switch, this results in a control function.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-77100	<p>Base for single-pole control switch with 3 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-77101	<p>Base for single-pole control switch with 3 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-77105	<p>Base for single-pole control switch with 3 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-77115	<p>Base for single-pole control switch with 3 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-77123	<p>Seen from the front of the base, the LED lighting unit is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom-left corner. The lighting unit is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. The following circuits are illuminated with it: single-pole, push button normally open, push button normally closed or normally open and intermediate. If the lighting unit is clicked into a two-pole switch, this results in a control function.</p>
170-77323	<p>Neon lighting unit 230 Vac / 0.5 mA with green connection wires for control switches, illuminated push buttons with large keys and hotel card readers.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-77600	<p>Base for two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-77601	<p>Base for two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, screw terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-77605	<p>Base for two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-77615	<p>Base for two-way control switch with 4 connection terminals, 10 AX/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-79030	<p>Base for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel, claw fixing. The connection terminals have a combination screwhead (cross-slot 0.6 x 3.5 mm). The terminals are indelibly imprinted on the inside of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> </ul>
170-79031	<p>Base for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel, screw fixing. The connection terminals have a combination screwhead (cross-slot 0.6 x 3.5 mm). The terminals are indelibly imprinted on the inside of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> </ul>
170-79090	<p>Flush-mounting socket ADSL splitter, claw fixing. The stripping length is around 3 mm. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-79120	<p>Base for single coax connection for TV, claw fixing. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-79500	<p>Base for 2x single coax connection for TV and FM, claw fixing. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-79501	<p>Base for 2x single coax connection for TV and FM, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
170-79550	<p>Base for 2x single coax connection for TV and FM and a satellite connection, claw fixing. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-79551	<p>Base for 2x single coax connection for TV and FM and a satellite connection, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-79600	<p>Base for 2x multiple coax connection for TV and FM, claw fixing. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-79601	<p>Base for 2x multiple coax connection for TV and FM, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-79700	<p>Base for double speaker connection, claw fixing. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The four connection terminals are located on the back and can each contain up to 6 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. On the front of the base, the red connection terminal is on the right and the black connection terminal is on the left (up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire can be connected to these terminals). When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 14.5 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-79701	<p>Base for double speaker connection, screw fixing. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The four connection terminals are located on the back and can each contain up to 6 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. On the front of the base, the red connection terminal is on the right and the black connection terminal is on the left (up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire can be connected to these terminals). When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 14.5 mm</li> </ul>
170-79800	<p>Base for single speaker connection, claw fixing. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The two connection terminals are located on the back and can each contain up to 6 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. On the front of the base, the red connection terminal is on the right and the black connection terminal is on the left (up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire can be connected to these terminals). When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 14.5 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-79801	<p>Base for single speaker connection, screw fixing. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The two connection terminals are located on the back and can each contain up to 6 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. On the front of the base, the red connection terminal is on the right and the black connection terminal is on the left (up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire can be connected to these terminals). When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 14.5 mm</li> </ul>
170-85900	<p>Base for roll-down shutter push button, electrically separated, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-85901	<p>Base for roll-down shutter push button, electrically separated, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-85905	<p>Base for roll-down shutter push button, electrically separated, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-85915	<p>Base for roll-down shutter push button, electrically separated, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-95900	<p>Base for roller blind push button for electronic control, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-95901	<p>Base for roller blind push button for electronic control, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-95905	<p>Base for roller blind push button for electronic control, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
170-95915	<p>Base for roller blind push button for electronic control, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
195-66600	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, screw terminals,. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet is coloured in mass, yellow (roughly RAL 1023) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
195-66605	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, plug-in terminals,. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet is coloured in mass, yellow (roughly RAL 1023) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety</li> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
195-66617	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, screw terminals,. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The central plate has a vertical, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) on the bottom left which makes the green LED of the voltage indication module visible. Seen from the front of the socket outlet, the voltage indication module is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom left corner. The voltage indication module is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. The voltage indication module with green LED has a polyamide housing. The green light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.25 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. CE marked. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet is coloured in mass, yellow (roughly RAL 1023) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety</li> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> </ul>
195-66622	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, plug-in terminals,. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet is coloured in mass, yellow (roughly RAL 1023) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety</li> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
196-66600	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, screw terminals,. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, blue (approximately RAL 5005) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
196-66605	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, plug-in terminals,. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, blue (approximately RAL 5005) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
196-66617	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, screw terminals,. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The central plate has a vertical, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) on the bottom left which makes the green LED of the voltage indication module visible. Seen from the front of the socket outlet, the voltage indication module is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom left corner. The voltage indication module is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. The voltage indication module with green LED has a polyamide housing. The green light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.25 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. CE marked. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, blue (approximately RAL 5005) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
196-66622	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, plug-in terminals,. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, blue (approximately RAL 5005) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
197-26610	<p>Coloured socket outlet with earth pin and shutters for floor boxes, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, screw terminals,. The socket outlet is equipped with sockets with a large contact surface area which do not rest on the base in order to clasp and screw terminals with releases. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the base has grooves for screw mounting in floor sockets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: green (approximately RAL 6010)</li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
197-26615	<p>Coloured socket outlet with earth pin and shutters for floor boxes, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, plug-in terminals, base and finishing set. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the base has grooves for screw mounting in floor sockets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: green (approximately RAL 6010)</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
197-66100	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, base and finishing set, screw terminals, Finishing colour: green. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, green (approximately RAL 6010) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
197-66105	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, base and finishing set, plug-in terminals, Finishing colour: green. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, green (approximately RAL 6010) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
197-66600	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, screw terminals,. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, green (approximately RAL 6010) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
197-66605	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, plug-in terminals,. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, green (approximately RAL 6010) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
197-66606	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ABS. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: green (approximately RAL 6010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
197-66607	<p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ABS. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: green (approximately RAL 6010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
197-66617	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, screw terminals,. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The central plate has a vertical, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) on the bottom left which makes the green LED of the voltage indication module visible. Seen from the front of the socket outlet, the voltage indication module is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom left corner. The voltage indication module is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. The voltage indication module with green LED has a polyamide housing. The green light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.25 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. CE marked. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, green (approximately RAL 6010) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
197-66622	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, plug-in terminals,. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, green (approximately RAL 6010) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
197-66915	<p>Socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, plug-in terminals,. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, green (approximately RAL 6010) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, SEMKO</li> </ul>
198-26610	<p>Coloured socket outlet with earth pin and shutters for floor boxes, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, screw terminals,. The socket outlet is equipped with sockets with a large contact surface area which do not rest on the base in order to clasp and screw terminals with releases. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the base has grooves for screw mounting in floor sockets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: orange (approximately RAL 2008)</li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
198-26615	<p>Coloured socket outlet with earth pin and shutters for floor boxes, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, plug-in terminals, base and finishing set. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the base has grooves for screw mounting in floor sockets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: orange (approximately RAL 2008)</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
198-66100	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, base and finishing set, screw terminals, Finishing colour: orange. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, orange (approximately RAL 2008) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
198-66105	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, base and finishing set, plug-in terminals, Finishing colour: orange. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, orange (approximately RAL 2008) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
198-66600	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, screw terminals,. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, orange (approximately RAL 2008) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
198-66605	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, plug-in terminals,. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, orange (approximately RAL 2008) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
198-66606	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ABS. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: orange (approximately RAL 2008)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
198-66607	<p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ABS. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: orange (approximately RAL 2008)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
198-66617	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, screw terminals,. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The central plate has a vertical, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) on the bottom left which makes the green LED of the voltage indication module visible. Seen from the front of the socket outlet, the voltage indication module is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom left corner. The voltage indication module is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. The voltage indication module with green LED has a polyamide housing. The green light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.25 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. CE marked. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, orange (approximately RAL 2008) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
198-66622	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, plug-in terminals,. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, orange (approximately RAL 2008) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
198-66915	<p>Socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, plug-in terminals,. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, orange (approximately RAL 2008) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, SEMKO</li> </ul>
199-26610	<p>Coloured socket outlet with earth pin and shutters for floor boxes, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, screw terminals,. The socket outlet is equipped with sockets with a large contact surface area which do not rest on the base in order to clasp and screw terminals with releases. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the base has grooves for screw mounting in floor sockets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: red (approximately RAL 3001)</li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
199-26615	<p>Coloured socket outlet with earth pin and shutters for floor boxes, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, plug-in terminals, base and finishing set. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the base has grooves for screw mounting in floor sockets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: red (approximately RAL 3001)</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
199-66100	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, base and finishing set, screw terminals, Finishing colour: red. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, red (approximately RAL 3001) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
199-66105	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm, base and finishing set, plug-in terminals, Finishing colour: red. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, red (approximately RAL 3001) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
199-66600	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, screw terminals,. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, red (approximately RAL 3001) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
199-66605	<p>Socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, plug-in terminals,. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, red (approximately RAL 3001) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
199-66606	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: red (approximately RAL 3001)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
199-66607	<p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: red (approximately RAL 3001)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
199-66617	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, screw terminals,. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 6 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The central plate has a vertical, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) on the bottom left which makes the green LED of the voltage indication module visible. Seen from the front of the socket outlet, the voltage indication module is clicked into the back of the base, with the LED in the bottom left corner. The voltage indication module is clicked onto the back of the base and in doing so is immediately connected. The voltage indication module with green LED has a polyamide housing. The green light is produced by an LED with very limited power consumption (0.25 W). It is shockproof and does not radiate any heat. The LED has a life span of min. 50,000 burning hours. CE marked. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, red (approximately RAL 3001) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
199-66622	<p>Socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, plug-in terminals,. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, red (approximately RAL 3001) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
199-66915	<p>Socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, base and finishing set, plug-in terminals,. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: The cover of the socket outlet and the central plate are coloured in mass, red (approximately RAL 3001) and ensures that after the removal of the central plate, the socket outlet function remains clearly indicated. This is applicable in places where there are many circuits with specifically defined functions, for example, emergency power supplies in hospitals. The central plate is made of rigid PC</li> <li>• Fire safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-extinguishing plastic components (central plate and base cover): complies with a filament test of 650 °C</li> <li>- halogen-free</li> </ul> </li> <li>• After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: KEMA</li> </ul>
200-00001	<p>Single key for wireless switch or push button with 2 keys, Bakelite® piano black coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-00002	<p>Single key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with two keys. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-00004	<p>Single key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, Bakelite® piano black coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-00006	<p>Single key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, Bakelite® piano black coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-00007	<p>Double key for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, Bakelite® piano black coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-00008	<p>Double key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-00010	<p>Double key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, Bakelite® piano black coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-00012	<p>Double key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, Bakelite® piano black coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-00013	<p>Double key with ventilator symbols 0 to 3 for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The keys on the central plate are printed with the ventilator indication in three positions in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-40050	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free push button 24 V, Bakelite® piano black coated. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-40150	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-40250	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with text field. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> </ul>
200-40350	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with LED and text field. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> </ul>
200-60005	<p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, Bakelite® piano black coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-60050	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold potential-free push button 24 V, Bakelite® piano black coated. The three keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 6-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of each key is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-60150	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs, Bakelite® piano black coated. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-60905	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, Bakelite® piano black coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-61105	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, Bakelite® piano black coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-61106	<p>Finishing set for mechanically controlled ventilation control, Bakelite® piano black coated. The key on the central plate is indelibly imprinted with the ventilation symbol.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-61505	<p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, Bakelite® piano black coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-61507	<p>Finishing set with double lens for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, Bakelite® piano black coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The two buttons on the central plate are each fitted with a rectangular transparent lens (1 x 5.5 mm). This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
200-61900	<p>Hotel card switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set Bakelite® piano black coated.</p> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, Bakelite® piano black coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-61901	<p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, Bakelite® piano black coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-61908	<p>Hotel card switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, Bakelite® piano black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, Bakelite® piano black coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-63606	<p>Finishing set for pull switch, Bakelite® piano black coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-63906	<p>Finishing set for pull push button, Bakelite® piano black coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-64006	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring without symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-64007	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with bell symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated bell symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-64008	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with lamp symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated lamp symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-64009	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with key symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated key symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-64806	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 15 mins., Bakelite® piano black coated. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 0, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-64906	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 120 mins., Bakelite® piano black coated. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 and 120.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-65100	<p>Central plate data 1x RJ, Bakelite® piano black coated. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-65200	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ, Bakelite® piano black coated. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-65400	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ oblique output, Bakelite® piano black coated. The central plate is clicked onto the adaptor 4.4. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-65702	<p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, Bakelite® piano black coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-65905	<p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, Bakelite® piano black coated. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-65914	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button, Bakelite® piano black coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-65918	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button for electronic control. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. 'Stop' is indicated at the bottom of the two keys.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-65926	<p>Finishing set up/down for rotary switch, Bakelite® piano black coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 'up' and 'down' are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the pulse generator.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-65936	<p>Finishing set 1-2-3 for rotary switch for motors, Bakelite® piano black coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 2 and 3 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
200-65937	<p>Finishing set 0-1-2 for rotary switch for motors, Bakelite® piano black coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 0, 1 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-65938	<p>Finishing set 1-0-2 for rotary switch for motors, Bakelite® piano black coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 0 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-66101	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-66501	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-66601	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
200-66603	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with hinged lid, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
200-66606	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with overvoltage protection, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, incl. overvoltage module with red LED. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-66607	<p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, Bakelite® piano black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-66901	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, Bakelite® piano black coated. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-66906	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin, shutters and overvoltage protection. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
200-66908	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing, shutters and voltage indication module. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
200-68001	<p>Finishing set for dual USB-A charger, Bakelite® piano black coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-68002	<p>Finishing set for dual smart USB-A and USB-C charger, Bakelite® piano black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-69031	<p>Finishing set for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate has two engravings (telephone symbols).</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-69091	<p>Central plate ASDL - tel, Bakelite® piano black coated. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol).</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-69101	<p>Finishing set for single coax connection for TV. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV'.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-69416	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-screw connection, Bakelite® piano black coated. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with a screw connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected of which the connector has been cut off at one side for pulling the cable through a conduit. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
200-69417	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-HDMI connection, Bakelite® piano black coated. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall or in an item of furniture for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with an HDMI connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
200-69551	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV and FM and a satellite connection. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-69701	<p>Finishing set for double speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the double speaker connection. The central plate has 4 openings: two for the red connection terminals and two for the black connection terminals. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-69702	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-69716	<p>Finishing set with 2 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in cable trunking systems. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white and a red cinch connector which are connected along the rear with two connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
200-69717	<p>Finishing set with 3 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in trunking systems, White. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white, a red and a yellow cinch connector which are connected along the rear with three connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
200-69801	<p>Finishing set for single speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the single speaker connection. The central plate has two openings: one for the red connection terminal and one for the black connection terminal. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-69856	<p>Finishing set for XLR or JACK connection. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is also equipped with two mounting holes for fixing the connector; screws are supplied. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-76001	<p>Finishing set with cable outlet for blank plate with strain relief. The central plate is equipped with an opening (6.6 mm) and can be expanded to 14.4 mm by breaking out the additional break-out surfaces. The central plate is clicked onto the flush-mounting frame with strain relief. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
200-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Pure Bakelite® piano black. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of Bakelite®, which is coloured black all the way through. Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure Bakelite® piano black. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of Bakelite®, which is coloured black all the way through. Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure Bakelite® piano black. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of Bakelite®, which is coloured black all the way through. Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure Bakelite® piano black. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of Bakelite®, which is coloured black all the way through. Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure Bakelite® piano black. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of Bakelite®, which is coloured black all the way through. Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH. The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-76901	<p>Blind plate, Bakelite® piano black coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-77001	<p>Finishing set for a 1-channel flush-mounting RF receiver with single-pole (potential-free) switching contact or flush-mounting RF receiver with roller blind function. This flat blank plate is used for RF receivers and can be clicked directly into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame. An opening is provided for pressing the programming key. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
200-88000	<p>Electronic thermostat, Bakelite® piano black coated. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-88001	<p>Electronic thermostat, Bakelite® piano black coated. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm² or 1 x 2.5 mm² per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-00001	<p>Single key for wireless switch or push button with 2 keys, alu steel grey coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-00002	<p>Single key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with two keys. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-00004	<p>Single key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, alu steel grey coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-00006	<p>Single key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, alu steel grey coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-00007	<p>Double key for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, alu steel grey coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-00008	<p>Double key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-00010	<p>Double key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, alu steel grey coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-00012	<p>Double key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, alu steel grey coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-00013	<p>Double key with ventilator symbols 0 to 3 for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The keys on the central plate are printed with the ventilator indication in three positions in indelible print.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-40050	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free push button 24 V, alu steel grey coated. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-40150	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-40250	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with text field. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> </ul>
220-40350	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with LED and text field. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-60005	<p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, alu steel grey coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-60050	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold potential-free push button 24 V, alu steel grey coated. The three keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 6-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of each key is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-60150	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs, alu steel grey coated. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-60905	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, alu steel grey coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-61105	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, alu steel grey coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-61106	<p>Finishing set for mechanically controlled ventilation control, alu steel grey coated. The key on the central plate is indelibly imprinted with the ventilation symbol.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-61505	<p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, alu steel grey coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-61507	<p>Finishing set with double lens for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, alu steel grey coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The two buttons on the central plate are each fitted with a rectangular transparent lens (1 x 5.5 mm). This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-61900	<p>Hotel card switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set alu grey coated.</p> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, alu steel grey coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
220-61901	<p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, alu steel grey coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-61908	<p>Hotel card switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, alu grey coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, alu steel grey coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-63606	<p>Finishing set for pull switch, alu steel grey coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-63906	<p>Finishing set for pull push button, alu steel grey coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-64006	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring without symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-64007	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with bell symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated bell symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-64008	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with lamp symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated lamp symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-64009	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with key symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated key symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-64806	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 15 mins., alu steel grey coated. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 0, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
220-64906	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 120 mins., alu steel grey coated. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 and 120.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-65100	<p>Central plate data 1x RJ, alu steel grey coated. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-65200	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ, alu steel grey coated. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-65400	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ oblique output, alu steel grey coated. The central plate is clicked onto the adaptor 4.4. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-65702	<p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, alu steel grey coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-65905	<p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, alu steel grey coated. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-65914	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button, alu steel grey coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-65918	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button for electronic control. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. 'Stop' is indicated at the bottom of the two keys.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-65926	<p>Finishing set up/down for rotary switch, alu steel grey coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 'up' and 'down' are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the pulse generator.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-65936	<p>Finishing set 1-2-3 for rotary switch for motors, alu steel grey coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 2 and 3 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-65937	<p>Finishing set 0-1-2 for rotary switch for motors, alu steel grey coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 0, 1 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-65938	<p>Finishing set 1-0-2 for rotary switch for motors, alu steel grey coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 0 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-66101	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-66501	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
220-66601	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
220-66603	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with hinged lid, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>



Article number	Specifications Text
220-66606	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with overvoltage protection, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, incl. overvoltage module with red LED. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
220-66607	<p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
220-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, alu steel grey coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-66901	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, alu steel grey coated. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-66906	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin, shutters and overvoltage protection. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-66908	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing, shutters and voltage indication module. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-68001	<p>Finishing set for dual USB-A charger, alu steel grey coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-68002	<p>Finishing set for dual smart USB-A and USB-C charger, alu steel grey coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-69031	<p>Finishing set for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate has two engravings (telephone symbols). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-69091	<p>Central plate ASDL - tel, alu steel grey coated. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol). To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-69101	<p>Finishing set for single coax connection for TV. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-69416	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-screw connection, alu steel grey coated. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with a screw connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected of which the connector has been cut off at one side for pulling the cable through a conduit. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
220-69417	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-HDMI connection, alu steel grey coated. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall or in an item of furniture for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with an HDMI connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
220-69551	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV and FM and a satellite connection. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-69701	<p>Finishing set for double speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the double speaker connection. The central plate has 4 openings: two for the red connection terminals and two for the black connection terminals. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-69702	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-69716	<p>Finishing set with 2 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in cable trunking systems. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white and a red cinch connector which are connected along the rear with two connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
220-69717	<p>Finishing set with 3 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in trunking systems, White. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white, a red and a yellow cinch connector which are connected along the rear with three connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
220-69801	<p>Finishing set for single speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the single speaker connection. The central plate has two openings: one for the red connection terminal and one for the black connection terminal. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-69856	<p>Finishing set for XLR or JACK connection. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is also equipped with two mounting holes for fixing the connector; screws are supplied. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-76001	<p>Finishing set with cable outlet for blank plate with strain relief. The central plate is equipped with an opening (6.6 mm) and can be expanded to 14.4 mm by breaking out the additional break-out surfaces. The central plate is clicked onto the flush-mounting frame with strain relief. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu steel grey. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (alu grey). The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Pure alu steel grey. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (alu grey). The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu steel grey. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (alu grey). The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu steel grey. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (alu grey). The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu steel grey. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (alu grey). The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu steel grey. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (alu grey). The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu steel grey. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (alu grey). The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-76901	<p>Blind plate, alu steel grey coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-77001	<p>Finishing set for a 1-channel flush-mounting RF receiver with single-pole (potential-free) switching contact or flush-mounting RF receiver with roller blind function. This flat blank plate is used for RF receivers and can be clicked directly into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame. An opening is provided for pressing the programming key. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-88000	<p>Electronic thermostat, alu steel grey coated. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-88001	<p>Electronic thermostat, alu steel grey coated. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
221-00001	<p>Single key for wireless switch or push button with 2 keys, alu gold coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-00002	<p>Single key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with two keys. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
221-00004	<p>Single key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, alu gold coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-00006	<p>Single key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 2 control buttons, alu gold coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-00007	<p>Double key for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, alu gold coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-00008	<p>Double key with 'I' and 'O' symbols for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "I" and "O" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-00010	<p>Double key with 'up' and 'down' arrows for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, alu gold coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. Each key on the central plate is printed with the symbols "up" and "down" in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-00012	<p>Double key with text field for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons, alu gold coated. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-00013	<p>Double key with ventilator symbols 0 to 3 for wireless switch or push button with 4 control buttons. Finishing set for a Nikobus bus push button or a RF wall transmitter. The keys on the central plate are printed with the ventilator indication in three positions in indelible print. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-40050	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free push button 24 V, alu gold coated. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-40150	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 4 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-40250	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with text field. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> </ul>
221-40350	<p>Finishing set for 4-fold potential-free 24 V push button with LED and text field. The two keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 4-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of the two keys is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-60005	<p>Finishing set with lens for single switch or push button, alu gold coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-60050	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold potential-free push button 24 V, alu gold coated. The three keys (1 per 2 push buttons) are clicked onto the 6-fold, potential-free push button at the bottom and the top and are held in place by the snap hooks on the base of the potential-free push button. The back of each key is equipped with two legs that push on the push buttons of the base when the key is pressed. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-60150	<p>Finishing set for 6-fold, potential-free push button, 24V, with LEDs, alu gold coated. The finishing plate is placed in the centre and consists of two parts: a visible part and an attachment part. Each button on the central plate is fitted with a rectangular transparent lens. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 6 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-60905	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, alu gold coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The central plate contains a transparent text field to which you can easily add short text or icons. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-61105	<p>Finishing set for single switch or push button, alu gold coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
221-61106	<p>Finishing set for mechanically controlled ventilation control, alu gold coated. The key on the central plate is indelibly imprinted with the ventilation symbol.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
221-61505	<p>Finishing set for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, alu gold coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-61507	<p>Finishing set with double lens for two-circuit switch, two-way switch + N.O. push button, double two-way switch or double N.O. or N.C. push button, alu gold coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. The two buttons on the central plate are each fitted with a rectangular transparent lens (1 x 5.5 mm). This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-61900	<p>Hotel card switch, base, screw terminals and finishing set alu gold coated.</p> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, screw terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected.</p> <p>When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, alu gold coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-61901	<p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, alu gold coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-61908	<p>Hotel card switch, base, plug-in terminals and finishing set, alu gold coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>N.O. or N.C. push button with 4 connection terminals, 10 A/250 Vac, plug-in terminals. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 18 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul> <p>Finishing set for hotel card switch, alu gold coated. First, the intermediate plate is clicked onto the mechanism. Afterwards, the central plate is clicked onto the mechanism. The central plate is also equipped with a window and has a slot for a hotel card. Suitable cards: width: min. 45 mm / max. 60 mm, thickness: min. 0.75 mm / max. 1.2 mm. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismantling the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismantled using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
221-63606	<p>Finishing set for pull switch, alu gold coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
221-63906	<p>Finishing set for pull push button, alu gold coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount (after removing the screw), the pull module must be first pushed upward and then clicked out using a screwdriver. This is indicated by a screwdriver symbol and an arrow. Dismounting is carried out using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
221-64006	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring without symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-64007	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with bell symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated bell symbol. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-64008	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with lamp symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated lamp symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-64009	<p>Finishing set with transparent ring with key symbol for 6A push button with amber LED with E10 lamp base. This central plate is clicked onto the base of the 6A push button. The key has a transparent rim along which the light is distributed if the push button is illuminated. The side ring allows the LED to indicate when the light is activated. It can also be used as a sort of indicator lamp. The key is equipped with an indelibly indicated key symbol.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-64806	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 15 mins., alu gold coated. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 0, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
221-64906	<p>Finishing set for timer, tunable to 120 mins., alu gold coated. The central plate (slot 1 x 5 mm) is screwed onto the time switch. The setting key is mounted over the control axis of the mechanism. The central plate is equipped with an indelibly imprinted time scale in minutes with the intervals 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 and 120.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-65100	<p>Central plate data 1x RJ, alu gold coated. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-65200	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ, alu gold coated. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-65400	<p>Central plate data 2x RJ oblique output, alu gold coated. The central plate is clicked onto the adaptor 4.4. At the top, the central plate is equipped with a hinged, non-transparent window with label. Dimensions label: 9.5 x 42.4 mm. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-65702	<p>Finishing set for single coaxial connection and network connection RJ45, alu gold coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-65905	<p>Finishing set for electrically separated roll-down shutter switch, alu gold coated. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The two keys and the intermediate plate form one unit.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-65914	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button, alu gold coated. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
221-65918	<p>Finishing set for double roller blind push button for electronic control. The two keys and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. 'Stop' is indicated at the bottom of the two keys.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. For dismounting the central plate, the flat edge is equipped with two notches indicated by a screwdriver symbol. The central plate can easily be dismounted using a slotted screwdriver.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
221-65926	<p>Finishing set up/down for rotary switch, alu gold coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 'up' and 'down' are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the pulse generator.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-65936	<p>Finishing set 1-2-3 for rotary switch for motors, alu gold coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 2 and 3 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-65937	<p>Finishing set 0-1-2 for rotary switch for motors, alu gold coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 0, 1 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-65938	<p>Finishing set 1-0-2 for rotary switch for motors, alu gold coated. The central plate is clicked onto the rotary switch. The setting key slides over the control axis of the mechanism. The middle of the central plate is indelibly imprinted on the top side. The setting key with scale indication must be positioned directly across from this imprint. The setting key is equipped with a ring on which 1, 0 and 2 are indelibly imprinted, and it is mounted over the control axis of the rotary switch.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Material grip ring: The grip ring of the setting key is made of PC + PBT and is coloured in mass, dark grey.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-66101	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 21 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-66501	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet without earthing, with shutters, flush-mounting depth 21mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
221-66601	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
221-66603	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with hinged lid, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-66606	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with overvoltage protection, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth 28.5 mm, incl. overvoltage module with red LED. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
221-66607	<p>Finishing set with transparent lens for socket outlet with voltage indication, earth pin and shutters, flush-mounting depth of 28.5mm. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>
221-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, alu gold coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
221-66901	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing and shutters, alu gold coated. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</p>



Article number	Specifications Text
221-66906	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with earth pin, shutters and overvoltage protection. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with over-voltage protection module. On the bottom left the central plate is printed with the 'danger triangle'.</p> <p>This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-66908	<p>Finishing set for socket outlet with side earthing, shutters and voltage indication module. The central plate is provided with an upstanding, rectangular, transparent lens (1 x 5 mm) at the bottom left for a flush-mounting socket outlet with voltage indication module. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-68001	<p>Finishing set for dual USB-A charger, alu gold coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-68002	<p>Finishing set for dual smart USB-A and USB-C charger, alu gold coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
221-69031	<p>Finishing set for telephone socket outlet with 2 RJ11 contacts in parallel. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate has two engravings (telephone symbols).</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
221-69091	<p>Central plate ASDL - tel, alu gold coated. The central plate is equipped with two rectangular openings for the RJ11 connectors, and is clicked onto the base. The central plate comes complete with two grooves (a telephone symbol and an ADSL symbol).</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-69101	<p>Finishing set for single coax connection for TV. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV'.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-69416	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-screw connection, alu gold coated. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with a screw connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected of which the connector has been cut off at one side for pulling the cable through a conduit. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
221-69417	<p>Finishing set with HDMI-to-HDMI connection, alu gold coated. This product is used when an HDMI cable must be concealed in a wall or in an item of furniture for the connection of a TV to a set-top box or a computer to a projector. At the back, the finishing set is fitted with an HDMI connector to which an HDMI cable can be connected. For use in combination with the universal base with either screw or claw fixing. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
221-69551	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV and FM and a satellite connection. The central plate is clicked onto a TV/FM outlet with a single coax connection. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'.</p> <p>To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-69701	<p>Finishing set for double speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the double speaker connection. The central plate has 4 openings: two for the red connection terminals and two for the black connection terminals. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-69702	<p>Finishing set for 2 single coax connections for TV or FM. The central plate is engraved with 'TV' and 'FM'. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-69716	<p>Finishing set with 2 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in cable trunking systems. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white and a red cinch connector which are connected along the rear with two connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
221-69717	<p>Finishing set with 3 cinch audio connections, also for flush mounting in trunking systems, White. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is equipped with a white, a red and a yellow cinch connector which are connected along the rear with three connector blocks. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 0.6 x 3.5mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> </ul>
221-69801	<p>Finishing set for single speaker connection. The central plate is clicked onto the base of the single speaker connection. The central plate has two openings: one for the red connection terminal and one for the black connection terminal. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-69856	<p>Finishing set for XLR or JACK connection. The central plate is clicked into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame and must always be mounted with the 'TOP arrow' (indelibly imprinted on the rear of the central plate) pointing upwards. The central plate is also equipped with two mounting holes for fixing the connector; screws are supplied. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-76001	<p>Finishing set with cable outlet for blank plate with strain relief. The central plate is equipped with an opening (6.6 mm) and can be expanded to 14.4 mm by breaking out the additional break-out surfaces. The central plate is clicked onto the flush-mounting frame with strain relief. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu gold. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (Alu Gold). The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
221-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Pure alu gold. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (Alu Gold). The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
221-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu gold. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (Alu Gold). The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
221-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu gold. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (Alu Gold). The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
221-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu gold. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (Alu Gold). The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
221-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu gold. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (Alu Gold). The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
221-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure alu gold. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of anodised aluminium (Alu Gold). The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-76901	<p>Blind plate, alu gold coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-77001	<p>Finishing set for a 1-channel flush-mounting RF receiver with single-pole (potential-free) switching contact or flush-mounting RF receiver with roller blind function. This flat blank plate is used for RF receivers and can be clicked directly into a 45 x 45 mm flush-mounting frame. An opening is provided for pressing the programming key. This central plate is surrounded with a flat edge that is equipped at all 4 corners with a rectangular opening, each containing a multi-positional snap hook. The construction of the central plate ensures that the flush-surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The flat edge around the central plate also has 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. After mounting all components (flush surround plate, finishing set and switch), no metal parts are visible thanks to the flat edge of the central plate. To dismount simply unscrew the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing with flat edge: 56 x 56 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions of visible area of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
221-88000	<p>Electronic thermostat, alu gold coated. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-88001	<p>Electronic thermostat, alu gold coated. This electronic analogue thermostat controls the central heating as well as the electric heating or air conditioning. There are 2 operational modes, heating and air conditioning, and 3 different status modes: on and day mode, eco and night mode and standby mode. The thermostat is designed for flush mounting into a wall or partition. With this thermostat, the temperature can be regulated from +5°C to +30°C. You can set a minimum and a maximum temperature so that, for example, the temperature can only be adjusted between +15°C and +25°C. The setting key has a scale indicating the temperature in steps of 5 °C. In the bottom left corner there is a 3-position switch indicating an off button, daytime setting (sun) and night-time setting (moon).</p> <p>The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA. 5 connection terminals 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Adjustment range: +5 °C to +30 °C</li> <li>• Accuracy: +/- 1 °C</li> <li>• Hysteresis: 1 °C</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended at 1.5 m</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -20 to +60 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP21 (designed for use in an environment with non-condensing humidity)</li> </ul>
241-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure liquid snow white. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C). It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of hard-coated PMMA. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
241-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Pure liquid snow white. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C). It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of hard-coated PMMA. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
241-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure liquid snow white. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C). It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of hard-coated PMMA. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
241-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure liquid snow white. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C). It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of hard-coated PMMA. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
241-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure liquid snow white. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C). It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of hard-coated PMMA. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
241-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure liquid snow white. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C). It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of hard-coated PMMA. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
241-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure liquid snow white. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C). It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of hard-coated PMMA. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
242-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure liquid black. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C). It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of hard-coated PMMA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
242-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Pure liquid black. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C). It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of hard-coated PMMA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
242-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure liquid black. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C). It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of hard-coated PMMA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
242-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure liquid black. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C). It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of hard-coated PMMA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
242-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure liquid black. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C). It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of hard-coated PMMA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
242-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure liquid black. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C). It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of hard-coated PMMA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
242-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure liquid black. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C). It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of hard-coated PMMA. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
250-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure stainless steel on white. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of brushed stainless steel. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
250-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Pure stainless steel on white. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of brushed stainless steel. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
250-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure stainless steel on white. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of brushed stainless steel. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
250-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure stainless steel on white. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of brushed stainless steel. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
250-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure stainless steel on white. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of brushed stainless steel. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
250-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure stainless steel on white. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of brushed stainless steel. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
250-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure stainless steel on white. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is self-extinguishing (complies with a filament test of 650°C) and halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. The upperframe is made of brushed stainless steel. The underframe is made from white PC + ASA and is enamelled white. The upper frame is 2 mm thick and the underframe 6 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
256-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure dark bamboo on anthracite. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. Dark bamboo on antracite The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
256-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Pure dark bamboo on anthracite. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. Dark bamboo on antracite The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
256-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure dark bamboo on anthracite. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. Dark bamboo on antracite The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
256-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure dark bamboo on anthracite. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. Dark bamboo on anthracite The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
256-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure dark bamboo on anthracite. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. Dark bamboo on anthracite The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
256-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure dark bamboo on anthracite. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. Dark bamboo on anthracite The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
256-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure dark bamboo on anthracite. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. Dark bamboo on anthracite The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
257-76005	<p>Five-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure dark bamboo on gold. 5-fold flush surround plate for five switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. dark bamboo on gold The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 367 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
257-76100	<p>Single flush surround plate Niko Pure dark bamboo on gold. Simple flush surround plate for one switch. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. dark bamboo on gold The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
257-76200	<p>Double flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure dark bamboo on gold. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. dark bamboo on gold The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 143 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
257-76300	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 60 mm vertical centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure dark bamboo on gold. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. dark bamboo on gold The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 203 x 83 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
257-76400	<p>Four-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure dark bamboo on gold. 4-fold flush surround plate for four switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. dark bamboo on gold The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 296 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
257-76700	<p>Three-fold flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure dark bamboo on gold. 3-fold flush surround plate for three switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. dark bamboo on gold The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 225 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
257-76800	<p>Double flush surround plate with 71 mm centre-to-centre distance Niko Pure dark bamboo on gold. Double flush surround plate for two switches. The complete flush surround plate is halogen-free. It consists of an upper frame and lower frame that are mechanically interconnected. dark bamboo on gold The lower frame is made of dark grey pc + ASA. The upper frame is 6 mm thick and the underframe 2 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface-mounting height: max. 8.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 154 x 8,9 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF, SEMKO</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
410-00001	<p>Base for wireless switch with 2 control buttons. Wall-mounted transmitter with 2 connections with RF technology for wireless remote control of Niko RF receivers on the frequency 868.3MHz. Each transmitter can control an unlimited number of receivers. Each receiver can be controlled by a maximum of 32 transmitters. Minimum transmission range in a building: 30m; in open spaces: 100m. Modulation type: FSK. Supplied complete with battery and pre-programmed transmitter address. Buttons and flush surround plates are to be ordered separately. Battery type: Renata 3V/270mAh CR2430; Saft 3V/270mAh LM2430; Varta 3V/260mAh CR2430; Panasonic 3V/250mAh CR2330. Can be either stuck or screwed to the wall or flush-mounting box. In compliance with Belgian and European legislation: CE marking on the device. Complies with the EN60669-2-1 standard, the EC legislation and meets the essential requirements of the R&amp;TTE Directive 1999/5/EC. Can be used in all European Member States. User manual is included.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
410-00002	<p>Base for wireless switch with 4 control buttons. Wall-mounted transmitter with 4 connections with RF technology for wireless remote control of Niko RF receivers on the frequency 868.3MHz. Each transmitter can control an unlimited number of receivers. Each receiver can be controlled by a maximum of 32 transmitters. Minimum transmission range in a building: 30m; in open spaces: 100m. Modulation type: FSK. Supplied complete with battery and pre-programmed transmitter address. Buttons and flush surround plates are to be ordered separately. Battery type: Renata 3V/270mAh CR2430; Saft 3V/270mAh LM2430; Varta 3V/260mAh CR2430; Panasonic 3V/250mAh CR2330. Can be either stuck or screwed to the wall or flush-mounting box. In compliance with Belgian and European legislation: CE marking on the device. Complies with the EN60669-2-1 standard, the EC legislation and meets the essential requirements of the R&amp;TTE Directive 1999/5/EC. Can be used in all European Member States. User manual is included with the registration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
410-00021	Base for the mounting of a wireless switch on a flush-mounting box, claw fixing.
410-00022	Base for the mounting of a wireless switch on a flush-mounting box, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used.

Article number	Specifications Text
420-00100	<p>10A, 230V base with switch contact for digital timer or digital clock thermostat with intelligent control. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 1 x 4.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
420-00101	<p>10A, 230V base with switch contact for digital timer or digital clock thermostat with intelligent control. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 1 x 4.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
420-00200	<p>4A, 230V base with potential-free contact for digital timer or digital clock thermostat with intelligent control. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 1 x 4.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
420-00201	<p>4A, 230V base with potential-free contact for digital timer or digital clock thermostat with intelligent control. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 1 x 4.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
420-00300	<p>Base with two 4A switching contacts, 230V for digital timer or digital roll-down shutter switch. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 1 x 4.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
420-00301	<p>Base with two 4A switching contacts, 230V for digital timer or digital roll-down shutter switch. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 1 x 4.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
420-00400	<p>2-wire base, 40-400W, 230V, for digital timer or 180° motion detector, 8 m, screw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 1 x 4.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
420-00401	<p>2-wire base, 40-400W, 230V, for digital timer or 180° motion detector, 8 m, claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 1 x 4.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz1 or slot 1 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, can be manually pushed back into their original position after unscrewing. These claws can also be easily pushed out using a screwdriver. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
420-00510	<p>Dual smart USB-A charger, claw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 1 x 4.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
420-00511	<p>Dual smart USB-A charger, screw fixing. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 1 x 4.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 398 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
420-00512	<p>Dual smart USB-A and USB-C charger, base 60x71, claw fixing. The smart USB charger comprises a module of 45 x 45 x 42 mm (HxWxD) that is clicked into a metal flush-mounting frame with an opening of 45 x 45 mm by way of two snap hooks. The module is fitted with two screw terminals (2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>). There are two holes on the rear of the module for screwing on the terminals of the connector. The module can be supplied with 100 - 240 V AC ± 10% with a mains frequency of 50 - 60 Hz. On its front side, the module is equipped with two USB connectors onto which a wire with a type A connector can be connected. It has a charging behaviour which complies with the IEC62694 standard. It is possible to charge two mobile devices simultaneously. The maximum output current is 3500 mA, distributed over the two USB connectors at an ambient temperature of 35°C. When there are no devices connected to the USB output, the module has a stand-by consumption of maximum 0.1 W. A finishing set can be mounted on the module with two snap hooks. The housing of the module consists of two parts which are clicked to one another in five places. The USB charger complies with overvoltage category III and EN60950-1 and EN301489-34 standards. Each connector block is equipped with cage clamps with permanent screws. The screws have a slotted screwhead (slot 1 x 4.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
420-00513	<p>Dual smart USB-A and USB-C charger, base 60x71, screw fixing. The smart USB charger comprises a module of 45 x 45 x 42 mm (HxWxD) that is clicked into a metal flush-mounting frame with an opening of 45 x 45 mm by way of two snap hooks. The module is fitted with two screw terminals (2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>). There are two holes on the rear of the module for screwing on the terminals of the connector. The module can be supplied with 100 - 240 V AC <math>\pm</math> 10% with a mains frequency of 50 - 60 Hz. On its front side, the module is equipped with two USB connectors onto which a wire with a type A connector can be connected. It has a charging behaviour which complies with the IEC62694 standard. It is possible to charge two mobile devices simultaneously. The maximum output current is 3500 mA, distributed over the two USB connectors at an ambient temperature of 35°C. When there are no devices connected to the USB output, the module has a stand-by consumption of maximum 0.1 W. A finishing set can be mounted on the module with two snap hooks. The housing of the module consists of two parts which are clicked to one another in five places. The USB charger complies with overvoltage category III and EN60950-1 and EN301489-34 standards. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
450-00067	This set of claws is used to attach wall-mounted circuit boards to standard flush-mounting boxes without the use of screws.

Article number	Specifications Text
550-13050	<p>Thermostat Niko Home Control. Using the thermostat function, you can select heating or cooling options for several different zones or rooms. The thermostat operates in conjunction with a heating or cooling module. Each thermostat can be programmed independently. There are three weekly programmes to choose from: two for the heating function and one for the cooling function. In addition, there are five fixed temperature settings (DAY, NIGHT, ECO, COOL, and OFF). You can use the pre-programmed settings or enter your personal settings. Using the thermostat function, you can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• select one of the pre-programmed weekly programmes or temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify pre-programmed settings.</li> <li>• modify fixed temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify weekly programmes.</li> <li>• set the date and time.</li> <li>• calibrate the clock thermostat.</li> </ul> <p>A thermostat can be mounted in any room fitted with a floor-heating system, radiator, heating unit or cooling unit. It controls the heating or cooling for the room in which it is mounted. The thermostat only functions properly when the temperature within the room can be measured accurately. Try to eliminate as many factors as you can that may inhibit the thermostat's ability to accurately control the room temperature.</p> <p>DO NOT mount the thermostat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in direct sunlight.</li> <li>• on an exterior wall.</li> <li>• within the immediate vicinity of a heat generating source (heater, radiator, etc.) or electrical equipment that may radiate heat (TV, computer, etc.).</li> <li>• behind a curtain.</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> </ul> <p>Do not allow air to circulate behind the thermostat. If needed, fill in any gaps in the flush-mounting box or bus cable duct using PU foam. Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge. The thermostat conforms to IEC60730-2-9, EN 50491-5-2, EN 50491-2 and EN 50090-2-3 The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 20 mm</li> <li>• Screen type: lit colour display with the dimensions 45 x 45 x 32 (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: +5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-13051	<p>Thermostat Niko Home Control. Using the thermostat function, you can select heating or cooling options for several different zones or rooms. The thermostat operates in conjunction with a heating or cooling module. Each thermostat can be programmed independently. There are three weekly programmes to choose from: two for the heating function and one for the cooling function. In addition, there are five fixed temperature settings (DAY, NIGHT, ECO, COOL, and OFF). You can use the pre-programmed settings or enter your personal settings. Using the thermostat function, you can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• select one of the pre-programmed weekly programmes or temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify pre-programmed settings.</li> <li>• modify fixed temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify weekly programmes.</li> <li>• set the date and time.</li> <li>• calibrate the clock thermostat.</li> </ul> <p>A thermostat can be mounted in any room fitted with a floor-heating system, radiator, heating unit or cooling unit. It controls the heating or cooling for the room in which it is mounted. The thermostat only functions properly when the temperature within the room can be measured accurately. Try to eliminate as many factors as you can that may inhibit the thermostat's ability to accurately control the room temperature.</p> <p>DO NOT mount the thermostat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in direct sunlight.</li> <li>• on an exterior wall.</li> <li>• within the immediate vicinity of a heat generating source (heater, radiator, etc.) or electrical equipment that may radiate heat (TV, computer, etc.).</li> <li>• behind a curtain.</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> </ul> <p>Do not allow air to circulate behind the thermostat. If needed, fill in any gaps in the flush-mounting box or bus cable duct using PU foam. Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge. The thermostat conforms to IEC60730-2-9, EN 50491-5-2, EN 50491-2 and EN 50090-2-3 The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. Using the thermostat function, you can select heating or cooling options for several different zones or rooms. The thermostat operates in conjunction with a heating or cooling module.</p> <p>Each thermostat can be programmed independently. There are three weekly programmes to choose from: two for the heating function and one for the cooling function. In addition, there are five fixed temperature settings (DAY, NIGHT, ECO, COOL, and OFF). You can use the pre-programmed settings or enter your personal settings.</p> <p>Using the thermostat function, you can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• select one of the pre-programmed weekly programmes or temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify pre-programmed settings.</li> <li>• modify fixed temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify weekly programmes.</li> <li>• set the date and time.</li> <li>• calibrate the clock thermostat.</li> </ul> <p>A thermostat can be mounted in any room fitted with a floor-heating system, radiator, heating unit or cooling unit. It controls the heating or cooling for the room in which it is mounted. The thermostat only functions properly when the temperature within the room can be measured accurately. Try to eliminate as many factors as you can that may inhibit the thermostat's ability to accurately control the room temperature. DO NOT mount the thermostat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in direct sunlight.</li> <li>• on an exterior wall.</li> <li>• within the immediate vicinity of a heat generating source (heater, radiator, etc.) or electrical equipment that may radiate heat (TV, computer, etc.).</li> <li>• behind a curtain.</li> </ul> <p>Do not allow air to circulate behind the thermostat. If needed, fill in any gaps in the flush-mounting box or bus cable duct</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-13052	<p>Thermostat Niko Home Control. Using the thermostat function, you can select heating or cooling options for several different zones or rooms. The thermostat operates in conjunction with a heating or cooling module. Each thermostat can be programmed independently. There are three weekly programmes to choose from: two for the heating function and one for the cooling function. In addition, there are five fixed temperature settings (DAY, NIGHT, ECO, COOL, and OFF). You can use the pre-programmed settings or enter your personal settings. Using the thermostat function, you can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• select one of the pre-programmed weekly programmes or temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify pre-programmed settings.</li> <li>• modify fixed temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify weekly programmes.</li> <li>• set the date and time.</li> <li>• calibrate the clock thermostat.</li> </ul> <p>A thermostat can be mounted in any room fitted with a floor-heating system, radiator, heating unit or cooling unit. It controls the heating or cooling for the room in which it is mounted. The thermostat only functions properly when the temperature within the room can be measured accurately. Try to eliminate as many factors as you can that may inhibit the thermostat's ability to accurately control the room temperature.</p> <p>DO NOT mount the thermostat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in direct sunlight.</li> <li>• on an exterior wall.</li> <li>• within the immediate vicinity of a heat generating source (heater, radiator, etc.) or electrical equipment that may radiate heat (TV, computer, etc.).</li> <li>• behind a curtain.</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> </ul> <p>Do not allow air to circulate behind the thermostat. If needed, fill in any gaps in the flush-mounting box or bus cable duct using PU foam. Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge. The thermostat conforms to IEC60730-2-9, EN 50491-5-2, EN 50491-2 and EN 50090-2-3 The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 20 mm</li> <li>• Screen type: lit colour display with the dimensions 45 x 45 x 32 (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: +5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-13060	<p>HVAC-thermostat Niko Home Control. The HVAC thermostat allows you to control the air conditioning system (HVAC system) within a zone or room. The HVAC thermostat and the air conditioning system communicate via an HVAC interface (CoolMaster). The HVAC thermostat can be operated locally or remotely via a touchscreen, smartphone or tablet. Each HVAC thermostat can be programmed independently. There are three adjustable temperature settings (DAY, NIGHT and CUSTOM) and two weekly programmes to choose from. You can use the pre-programmed settings or enter your personal settings. Each temperature setting has two values depending on the operating mode that has been activated (COOLING or HEATING). In addition, there are three status options (ECO, PROTECT and ON/OFF) as well as the option to enter the temperature of your choice. Statuses ECO and PROTECT cannot be selected via the HVAC thermostat. Using the HVAC thermostat function, you can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• select one of the temperature settings or pre-programmed weekly programmes.</li> <li>• modify temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify weekly programmes.</li> <li>• modify the temperature setting for a certain length of time.</li> <li>• set the date and time.</li> <li>• change the ventilation speed.</li> <li>• Change the operating mode (cooling or heating).</li> <li>• switch off all indoor units within the zone.</li> </ul> <p>An HVAC thermostat can be mounted in any room fitted with indoor units of the HVAC system. It controls the heating or cooling for the room in which it is mounted. The HVAC thermostat only functions properly when the temperature within the room can be measured accurately. Try to eliminate as many factors as you can that may inhibit the thermostat's ability to accurately control the room temperature.</p> <p>DO NOT mount the HVAC thermostat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in direct sunlight.</li> <li>• on an exterior wall.</li> <li>• within the immediate vicinity of a heat generating source (heater, radiator, etc.) or electrical equipment that may radiate heat (TV, computer, etc.).</li> <li>• behind a curtain.</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> </ul> <p>Do not allow air to circulate behind the HVAC thermostat. If needed, fill in any gaps in the flush-mounting box or bus cable duct using PU foam. Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge. The thermostat conforms to IEC60730-2-9, EN 50491-5-2, EN 50491-2 and EN 50090-2-3 The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 20 mm</li> <li>• Screen type: lit colour display with the dimensions 45 x 45 x 32 (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: +5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-13061	<p>HVAC-thermostat Niko Home Control. The HVAC thermostat allows you to control the air conditioning system (HVAC system) within a zone or room. The HVAC thermostat and the air conditioning system communicate via an HVAC interface (CoolMaster). The HVAC thermostat can be operated locally or remotely via a touchscreen, smartphone or tablet. Each HVAC thermostat can be programmed independently. There are three adjustable temperature settings (DAY, NIGHT and CUSTOM) and two weekly programmes to choose from. You can use the pre-programmed settings or enter your personal settings. Each temperature setting has two values depending on the operating mode that has been activated (COOLING or HEATING). In addition, there are three status options (ECO, PROTECT and ON/OFF) as well as the option to enter the temperature of your choice. Statuses ECO and PROTECT cannot be selected via the HVAC thermostat. Using the HVAC thermostat function, you can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• select one of the temperature settings or pre-programmed weekly programmes.</li> <li>• modify temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify weekly programmes.</li> <li>• modify the temperature setting for a certain length of time.</li> <li>• set the date and time.</li> <li>• change the ventilation speed.</li> <li>• Change the operating mode (cooling or heating).</li> <li>• switch off all indoor units within the zone.</li> </ul> <p>An HVAC thermostat can be mounted in any room fitted with indoor units of the HVAC system. It controls the heating or cooling for the room in which it is mounted. The HVAC thermostat only functions properly when the temperature within the room can be measured accurately. Try to eliminate as many factors as you can that may inhibit the thermostat's ability to accurately control the room temperature.</p> <p>DO NOT mount the HVAC thermostat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in direct sunlight.</li> <li>• on an exterior wall.</li> <li>• within the immediate vicinity of a heat generating source (heater, radiator, etc.) or electrical equipment that may radiate heat (TV, computer, etc.).</li> <li>• behind a curtain.</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> </ul> <p>Do not allow air to circulate behind the HVAC thermostat. If needed, fill in any gaps in the flush-mounting box or bus cable duct using PU foam. Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge. The thermostat conforms to IEC60730-2-9, EN 50491-5-2, EN 50491-2 and EN 50090-2-3 The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 20 mm</li> <li>• Screen type: lit colour display with the dimensions 45 x 45 x 32 (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: +5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-13062	<p>HVAC-thermostat Niko Home Control. The HVAC thermostat allows you to control the air conditioning system (HVAC system) within a zone or room. The HVAC thermostat and the air conditioning system communicate via an HVAC interface (CoolMaster). The HVAC thermostat can be operated locally or remotely via a touchscreen, smartphone or tablet. Each HVAC thermostat can be programmed independently. There are three adjustable temperature settings (DAY, NIGHT and CUSTOM) and two weekly programmes to choose from. You can use the pre-programmed settings or enter your personal settings. Each temperature setting has two values depending on the operating mode that has been activated (COOLING or HEATING). In addition, there are three status options (ECO, PROTECT and ON/OFF) as well as the option to enter the temperature of your choice. Statuses ECO and PROTECT cannot be selected via the HVAC thermostat. Using the HVAC thermostat function, you can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• select one of the temperature settings or pre-programmed weekly programmes.</li> <li>• modify temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify weekly programmes.</li> <li>• modify the temperature setting for a certain length of time.</li> <li>• set the date and time.</li> <li>• change the ventilation speed.</li> <li>• Change the operating mode (cooling or heating).</li> <li>• switch off all indoor units within the zone.</li> </ul> <p>An HVAC thermostat can be mounted in any room fitted with indoor units of the HVAC system. It controls the heating or cooling for the room in which it is mounted. The HVAC thermostat only functions properly when the temperature within the room can be measured accurately. Try to eliminate as many factors as you can that may inhibit the thermostat's ability to accurately control the room temperature.</p> <p>DO NOT mount the HVAC thermostat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in direct sunlight.</li> <li>• on an exterior wall.</li> <li>• within the immediate vicinity of a heat generating source (heater, radiator, etc.) or electrical equipment that may radiate heat (TV, computer, etc.).</li> <li>• behind a curtain.</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> </ul> <p>Do not allow air to circulate behind the HVAC thermostat. If needed, fill in any gaps in the flush-mounting box or bus cable duct using PU foam. Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge. The thermostat conforms to IEC60730-2-9, EN 50491-5-2, EN 50491-2 and EN 50090-2-3 The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 20 mm</li> <li>• Screen type: lit colour display with the dimensions 45 x 45 x 32 (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: +5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
551-18000	<p>Digital black, connected customisable control screen, 230 V, claw fixing. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac <math>\pm</math> 10%, 50 Hz</li> <li>• Mounting method: flush-mounting in a standard flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 160 cm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD) (base): 75 x 70 x 31.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD) (display): 83 x 83 x 11.3 mm</li> <li>• Screen size: 3.6"</li> <li>• Screen resolution: 1024 x 768 pixels</li> <li>• Screen brightness: automatic</li> <li>• Proximity sensor: 0 - 30 cm</li> <li>• System programming: Niko Home app or Niko Home Control programming software</li> <li>• Configuration: Niko Home app</li> <li>• Communication: Wifi 2.4 GHz bgn (HT20)</li> <li>• System compatibility: Niko Home Control II</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 15.19 dBm</li> <li>• Maximum number of Digital blacks per installation: 10</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP40</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 11.3 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
551-18001	<p>Digital black, connected customisable control screen, 230 V, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac <math>\pm</math> 10%, 50 Hz</li> <li>• Mounting method: flush-mounting in a standard flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 160 cm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD) (base): 75 x 70 x 31.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD) (display): 83 x 83 x 11.3 mm</li> <li>• Screen size: 3.6"</li> <li>• Screen resolution: 1024 x 768 pixels</li> <li>• Screen brightness: automatic</li> <li>• Proximity sensor: 0 - 30 cm</li> <li>• System programming: Niko Home app or Niko Home Control programming software</li> <li>• Configuration: Niko Home app</li> <li>• Communication: Wifi 2.4 GHz bgn (HT20)</li> <li>• System compatibility: Niko Home Control II</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 15.19 dBm</li> <li>• Maximum number of Digital blacks per installation: 10</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP40</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 11.3 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
700-30000	<p>Splashproof, illuminable push button 10 A/250 Vac with transparent window, screw terminals and a N.O. or N.C. contact, excluding surface-mounting box, grey. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. At the bottom left, the key is fitted with a square, transparent lens (6.7 x 6.7 mm) for switches or push buttons that are equipped with a lighting unit. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-30005	<p>Splashproof, illuminable push button 10 A/250 Vac with transparent window and a N.O. or N.C. contact, excluding surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, grey. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. At the bottom left, the key is fitted with a square, transparent lens (6.7 x 6.7 mm) for switches or push buttons that are equipped with a lighting unit. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-30100	<p>Square, transparent window equipped with a bell symbol for splashproof, surface-mounting indicator switches 10AX/250V~ and splashproof, illuminable, surface-mounting push buttons 10A/250V~. This transparent window is clicked into the central plate and ensures the dissipation of the light when the indicator switch or the push button is illuminated. The transparent window s equipped with an indelibly indicated bell symbol. It is made of transparent, colourless polycarbonate.</p>
700-30200	<p>Square, transparent window equipped with a lamp symbol for splashproof, surface-mounting indicator switches 10AX/250V~ and splashproof, illuminable, surface-mounting push buttons 10A/250V~. This transparent window is clicked into the central plate and ensures the dissipation of the light when the indicator switch or the push button is illuminated. The transparent window s equipped with an indelibly indicated lamp symbol. It is made of transparent, colourless polycarbonate.</p>
700-30300	<p>Square, transparent window equipped with a key symbol for splashproof, surface-mounting indicator switches 10AX/250V~ and splashproof, illuminable, surface-mounting push buttons 10A/250V~. This transparent window is clicked into the central plate and ensures the dissipation of the light when the indicator switch or the push button is illuminated. The transparent window s equipped with an indelibly indicated key symbol. It is made of transparent, colourless polycarbonate.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-31200	<p>Splashproof, two-pole surface-mounting two-way switch 10 AX/250 Vac with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-31205	<p>Splashproof, two-pole surface-mounting two-way switch 10 AX/250 Vac with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-31300	<p>Splashproof, two-pole surface-mounting switch 16 AX/250 Vac with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-31500	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-31505	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-31600	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-31605	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-31616	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 16 AX/250 Vac with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-31700	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-31705	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-32600	<p>Splashproof, double surface-mounting two-way switch 10 AX/250 Vac with with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-32605	<p>Splashproof, double surface-mounting two-way switch 10 AX/250 Vac with with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-33000	<p>Splashproof, non-illuminable push button 10 A/250 Vac with 4 connection terminals and a N.O. or N.C. contact, excluding surface-mounting box, light grey with dark grey button. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-33005	<p>Splashproof, non-illuminable push button 10 A/250 Vac with 4 connection terminals and a N.O. or N.C. contact, excluding surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, grey. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-35000	<p>Splashproof, non-illuminable double push button 10 A/250 Vac with 2 N.O. or N.C. contacts, excluding surface-mounting box, light grey with dark grey button. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
700-35005	<p>Splashproof, non-illuminable double push button 10 A/250 Vac with 2 N.O. or N.C. contacts, excluding surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, light grey with dark grey button. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-35100	<p>Splashproof, illuminable double push button 10 A/250 Vac with 2 N.O. or N.C. contacts, excluding surface-mounting box. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess. At the bottom middle, the two keys are fitted with a square transparent lens (6.7 x 6.7 mm) for switches and push buttons which can be equipped with two lighting units. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-35105	<p>Splashproof, illuminable double push button 10 A/250 Vac with 2 N.O. or N.C. contacts, excluding surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, grey. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess. At the bottom middle, the two keys are fitted with a square transparent lens (6.7 x 6.7 mm) for switches and push buttons which can be equipped with two lighting units. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-35900	<p>Splash proof surface-mounting roll-down shutter switch 10 AX/250 Vac, mechanically locked and galvanically isolated; does not include surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. Two keys with 'start', 'stop' and two arrows indelibly imprinted. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-35905	<p>Splash proof surface-mounting roll-down shutter switch 10 AX/250 Vac, mechanically locked and galvanically isolated; does not include surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, grey. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. Two keys with 'start', 'stop' and two arrows indelibly imprinted. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
700-35910	<p>Splash proof surface-mounting roll-down shutter push-button 10 A/250 Vac, mechanically locked and galvanically isolated; does not include surface-mounting box. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. Two keys with two indelibly imprinted arrows. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-35915	<p>Splash proof surface-mounting roll-down shutter push-button 10 A/250 Vac, mechanically locked and galvanically isolated; does not include surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, grey. Two keys with two indelibly imprinted arrows. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-36600	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with pin earthing, shutters and with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, grey. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-36605	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with pin earthing, shutters and with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, grey. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The socket outlet is coloured in mass, light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the protection cap is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-36670	<p>Splashproof bike charging station 16 A/250 Vac with pin earthing, shutters and with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, grey. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-36675	<p>Splashproof bike charging station 16 A/250 Vac with pin earthing, shutters and with plug-in terminals, excluding box, grey. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-36800	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with side earthing, shutters and with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, grey. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The socket outlet is coloured in mass, light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the protection cap is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-36805	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with side earthing, shutters and with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, grey. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The socket outlet is coloured in mass, light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the protection cap is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> </ul>
700-36870	<p>Splashproof bike charging station 16 A/250 Vac with side earthing, shutters and with screw terminals, excluding box, grey. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-36875	<p>Splashproof bike charging station 16 A/250 Vac with side earthing, shutters and with plug-in terminals, excluding box, grey. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-37200	<p>Splashproof, 2-pole control switch 10 AX/250 Vac with transparent window and with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box and lighting elements. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-37205	<p>Splashproof, 2-pole control switch 10 AX/250 Vac with transparent window and with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box and lighting elements, Colour combination: light grey with dark grey button. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-37600	<p>Splashproof, 2-pole two-way control switch 10 AX/250 Vac with transparent window and with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box and lighting elements. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-37605	<p>Splashproof, 2-pole two-way control switch 10 AX/250 Vac with transparent window and with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box and lighting elements. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-37730	<p>Splashproof, vertical, double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and screw terminals; includes box with two inlets on the upper side grey. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, vertical, splashproof, surface-mounting box with two M20 inputs on the top and bottom for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with 2 M20 cable glands and 1 M20 blind plug. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, vertical box are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The socket outlet is coloured in mass, light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the protection cap is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBC, NF</li> </ul>
700-37735	<p>Splashproof, vertical, double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and plug-in terminals; incl. surface-mounting box with two inlets on the upper side grey. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, vertical, splashproof, surface-mounting box with two M20 inputs on the top and bottom for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with 2 M20 cable glands and 1 M20 blind plug. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, vertical box are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The socket outlet is coloured in mass, light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the protection cap is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBC, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-37748	<p>Splashproof, horizontal double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and screw terminals; includes box with one inlet on the upper side grey. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, horizontal, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on a vertical axis and 71 mm apart on a horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The socket outlet is coloured in mass, light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the protection cap is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
700-37749	<p>Splashproof, horizontal double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and screw terminals; includes box with two inlets on the upper side grey. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, horizontal, splashproof, surface-mounting box with two M20 inputs on the top and bottom for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with two M20 cable glands and 1 M20 blind plug. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on a vertical axis and 71 mm apart on a horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The socket outlet is coloured in mass, light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the protection cap is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
700-37753	<p>Splashproof, horizontal, double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and plug-in terminals; includes box with one inlet on the upper side grey. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, horizontal, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on a vertical axis and 71 mm apart on a horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The socket outlet is coloured in mass, light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the protection cap is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
700-37754	<p>Splashproof, horizontal, double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and plug-in terminals; includes box with two inlets on the upper side grey. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Colour: The socket outlet is coloured in mass, light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the protection cap is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
700-37842	<p>Splashproof, vertical, double surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with shutters and pre-wired – includes box with one M20 input with cable gland, screw terminals, grey. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, vertical, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, vertical box are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The socket outlet is coloured in mass, light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the protection cap is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
700-37845	<p>Splashproof, vertical, double surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with shutters and pre-wired – includes box with one M20 input with cable gland, plug-in terminals, grey. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, vertical, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, vertical box are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The socket outlet is coloured in mass, light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the protection cap is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> </ul>
700-37846	<p>Splashproof horizontal double surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with shutters and pre-wired – includes box with one M20 input with cable gland, plug-in terminals, grey. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, horizontal, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on a vertical axis and 71 mm apart on a horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The socket outlet is coloured in mass, light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the protection cap is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-37848	<p>Splashproof, vertical, double surface-mounting wall socket 16 A/250 Vac with shutters and pre-wired – including box with one M20 inlet with cable gland, screw terminals. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, horizontal, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on a vertical axis and 71 mm apart on a horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The socket outlet is coloured in mass, light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the protection cap is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> </ul>
700-38100	<p>Splashproof signalling device with transparent lens and LEDs (LED colour: red); does not include surface-mounting box. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LED colour: red</li> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-38200	<p>Splashproof signalling device with transparent lens and LEDs (LED colour: white); does not include surface-mounting box. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LED colour: white</li> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-38500	<p>Blank plate; does not include surface-mounting box, Finishing colour: grey. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The blind plate is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The blank plate itself is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-38700	<p>Splashproof key switch 10 A with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, grey. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-38800	<p>Splashproof key switch 16 A with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, grey. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input voltage: 230 Vac ± 10 %, 50 Hz</li> <li>• Maximum load: 3680 W</li> <li>• Halogen-free</li> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: -25 – +70 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 727 x 727 x 665 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-73000	<p>Single flush-mounting frame for flush-mounting a splashproof surface-mounting function, grey. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-74000	<p>Double vertical flush-mounting frame, grey.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-75000	<p>Double horizontal flush-mounting frame, grey.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-83101	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with two single flexible inputs for flush-mounting one function, grey. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-83201	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with two single flexible inputs for flush-mounting two functions, grey. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84000	<p>Robust blind plug M20 x 1.5 made of light grey polystyrene with pre-mounted O-ring (IP55). This plug is screwed into the unused inlets M20 of surface-mounting sockets. CE marking.</p>
700-84001	<p>Robust, plastic cable gland M20 x 1.5 made of light grey polyamide in a blind nut construction for the moisture- and dust-proof introduction of cables into splashproof surface-mounting sockets (IP55). The outside diameter of the cable is minimum 6 mm and maximum 13 mm. CE marking.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-84101	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one M20 input for flush mounting one function, grey. The fixation points are situated 50mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84102	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one double M20 input for flush mounting one function, grey. The fixation points are situated 50mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84111	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with two single M20 inputs for flush mounting one function, grey. The fixation points are situated 50mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84112	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one double M20 input and one single M20 input for flush mounting one function, grey. The fixation points are situated 50mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84151	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one M20 input with cable gland for flush-mounting one function, grey. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-84152	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable glands for flush-mounting one function, grey. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84161	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one M20 input with cable gland at the top and bottom for flush-mounting one function, grey. The fixation points are situated 50mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84162	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable gland and one single M20 input with cable gland for flush-mounting one function, grey. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84201	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one M20 input for flush-mounting two functions, grey. The fixation points are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84202	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one double M20 input for flush-mounting two functions, grey. The fixation points are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-84211	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with two single M20 inputs for flush-mounting two functions, grey. The fixation points are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84212	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one double M20 input and one single M20 input for flush-mounting two functions, grey. The fixation points are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84251	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one M20 input with cable gland for flush-mounting two functions, grey. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84252	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable glands for flush-mounting two functions, grey. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84261	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one M20 input with cable gland at the top and bottom for flush-mounting two functions, grey. The fixation points are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-84262	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable gland and one single M20 input with cable gland for flush-mounting two functions, grey. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84302	<p>Splashproof three-fold vertical surface-mounting box with one double M20 input for flush-mounting three functions, grey. The fixation points are situated 195 mm apart on the vertical axis. There are two additional fixation point situated at a distance of 50 mm from the exterior points (also on the vertical axis). This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knockout condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 3</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84352	<p>Splashproof, vertical, 3-fold surface-mounting box with one double M20 inlet with glands for flush-mounting three functions, grey</p> <p>Splashproof, vertical, double surface-mounting socket outlet. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 3</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84801	<p>Splashproof double horizontal surface-mounting box with one M20 input for flush-mounting two functions, grey. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on the vertical axis and 71 mm apart on the horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knockout condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84802	<p>Splashproof double horizontal surface-mounting box with one double M20 input for flush-mounting two functions, grey. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on the vertical axis and 71 mm apart on the horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knockout condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
700-84851	<p>Splashproof double horizontal surface-mounting box with one M20 input with cable gland for flush-mounting two functions, grey. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84852	<p>Splashproof double horizontal surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable glands for flush-mounting two functions, grey. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84902	<p>Splashproof triple horizontal surface-mounting box with one double M20 input for flush-mounting three functions. grey. The fixation points are situated 50 mm apart on the vertical axis and 144 mm apart on the horizontal axis. Thanks to the additional fixation point in the center of the horizontal axis, you can choose between 3 or 4 (or 5) fixation points. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knockout condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 3</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-84952	<p>Splashproof triple horizontal surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable glands for flush-mounting three functions. grey. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, light grey (RAL 7035 or NCS S1502-B).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
700-85000	<p>Adapter frame with hinged lid suitable for 45 x 45 mm functions in splashproof surface-mounting outlets. grey. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The adaptor frame is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The switch is light grey RAL 7035 (NCS S1502-B) and the control button is dark grey (NCS S3502-B).</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
701-30000	<p>Splashproof, illuminable push button 10 A/250 Vac with transparent window, screw terminals and a N.O. or N.C. contact, excluding surface-mounting box, white. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. At the bottom left, the key is fitted with a square, transparent lens (6.7 x 6.7 mm) for switches or push buttons that are equipped with a lighting unit. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-30005	<p>Splashproof, illuminable push button 10 A/250 Vac with transparent window and a N.O. or N.C. contact, excluding surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, white. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. At the bottom left, the key is fitted with a square, transparent lens (6.7 x 6.7 mm) for switches or push buttons that are equipped with a lighting unit. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-31200	<p>Splashproof, two-pole surface-mounting two-way switch 10 AX/250 Vac with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-31205	<p>Splashproof, two-pole surface-mounting two-way switch 10 AX/250 Vac with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-31300	<p>Splashproof, two-pole surface-mounting switch 16 AX/250 Vac with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-31500	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-31505	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-31600	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-31605	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-31616	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 16 AX/250 Vac with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-31700	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-31705	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-32600	<p>Splashproof, double surface-mounting two-way switch 10 AX/250 Vac with with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-32605	<p>Splashproof, double surface-mounting two-way switch 10 AX/250 Vac with with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-33000	<p>Splashproof, non-illuminable push button 10 A/250 Vac with 4 connection terminals and a N.O. or N.C. contact, excluding surface-mounting box, white. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-33005	<p>Splashproof, non-illuminable push button 10 A/250 Vac with 4 connection terminals and a N.O. or N.C. contact, excluding surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, white. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-35000	<p>Splashproof, non-illuminable double push button 10 A/250 Vac with 2 N.O. or N.C. contacts, excluding surface-mounting box, white. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-35005	<p>Splashproof, non-illuminable double push button 10 A/250 Vac with 2 N.O. or N.C. contacts, excluding surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, white. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-35100	<p>Splashproof, illuminable double push button 10 A/250 Vac with 2 N.O. or N.C. contacts, excluding surface-mounting box. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess. At the bottom middle, the two keys are fitted with a square transparent lens (6.7 x 6.7 mm) for switches and push buttons which can be equipped with two lighting units. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-35105	<p>Splashproof, illuminable double push button 10 A/250 Vac with 2 N.O. or N.C. contacts, excluding surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, white. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess. At the bottom middle, the two keys are fitted with a square transparent lens (6.7 x 6.7 mm) for switches and push buttons which can be equipped with two lighting units. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
701-35900	<p>Splash proof surface-mounting roll-down shutter switch 10 AX/250 Vac, mechanically locked and galvanically isolated; does not include surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. Two keys with 'start', 'stop' and two arrows indelibly imprinted. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-35905	<p>Splash proof surface-mounting roll-down shutter switch 10 AX/250 Vac, mechanically locked and galvanically isolated; does not include surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, white. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. Two keys with 'start', 'stop' and two arrows indelibly imprinted. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
701-35910	<p>Splash proof surface-mounting roll-down shutter push-button 10 A/250 Vac, mechanically locked and galvanically isolated; does not include surface-mounting box. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. Two keys with two indelibly imprinted arrows. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-35915	<p>Splash proof surface-mounting roll-down shutter push-button 10 A/250 Vac, mechanically locked and galvanically isolated; does not include surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, white. Two keys with two indelibly imprinted arrows. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-36600	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with pin earthing, shutters and with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, white. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-36605	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with pin earthing, shutters and with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, white. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-36670	<p>Splashproof bike charging station 16 A/250 Vac with pin earthing, shutters and with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, white. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LED colour: white</li> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-36675	<p>Splashproof bike charging station 16 A/250 Vac with pin earthing, shutters and with plug-in terminals, excluding box, white. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-36800	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with side earthing, shutters and with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, white. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-36805	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with side earthing, shutters and with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, white. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> </ul>
701-36870	<p>Splashproof bike charging station 16 A/250 Vac with side earthing, shutters and with screw terminals, excluding box, white. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-36875	<p>Splashproof bike charging station 16 A/250 Vac with side earthing, shutters and with plug-in terminals, excluding box, white. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-37200	<p>Splashproof, 2-pole control switch 10 AX/250 Vac with transparent window and with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box and lighting elements. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-37205	<p>Splashproof, 2-pole control switch 10 AX/250 Vac with transparent window and with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box and lighting elements, Colour combination: white. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-37600	<p>Splashproof, 2-pole two-way control switch 10 AX/250 Vac with transparent window and with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box and lighting elements. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-37605	<p>Splashproof, 2-pole two-way control switch 10 AX/250 Vac with transparent window and with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box and lighting elements. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-37730	<p>Splashproof, vertical, double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and screw terminals; includes box with two inlets on the upper side white. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, vertical, splashproof, surface-mounting box with two M20 inputs on the top and bottom for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with 2 M20 cable glands and 1 M20 blind plug. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, vertical box are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
701-37735	<p>Splashproof, vertical, double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and plug-in terminals; incl. surface-mounting box with two inlets on the upper side white. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, vertical, splashproof, surface-mounting box with two M20 inputs on the top and bottom for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with 2 M20 cable glands and 1 M20 blind plug. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, vertical box are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-37748	<p>Splashproof, horizontal double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and screw terminals; includes box with one inlet on the upper side white. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, horizontal, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on a vertical axis and 71 mm apart on a horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
701-37749	<p>Splashproof, horizontal double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and screw terminals; includes box with two inlets on the upper side white. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, horizontal, splashproof, surface-mounting box with two M20 inputs on the top and bottom for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with two M20 cable glands and 1 M20 blind plug. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on a vertical axis and 71 mm apart on a horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
701-37753	<p>Splashproof, horizontal, double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and plug-in terminals; includes box with one inlet on the upper side white. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, horizontal, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on a vertical axis and 71 mm apart on a horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-37754	<p>Splashproof, horizontal, double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and plug-in terminals; includes box with two inlets on the upper side white. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
701-37842	<p>Splashproof, vertical, double surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with shutters and pre-wired – includes box with one M20 input with cable gland, screw terminals, white. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, vertical, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, vertical box are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
701-37845	<p>Splashproof, vertical, double surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with shutters and pre-wired – includes box with one M20 input with cable gland, plug-in terminals, white. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, vertical, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, vertical box are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> </ul>
701-37846	<p>Splashproof horizontal double surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with shutters and pre-wired – includes box with one M20 input with cable gland, plug-in terminals, white. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, horizontal, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on a vertical axis and 71 mm apart on a horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-37848	<p>Splashproof, vertical, double surface-mounting wall socket 16 A/250 Vac with shutters and pre-wired – including box with one M20 inlet with cable gland, screw terminals. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, horizontal, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on a vertical axis and 71 mm apart on a horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> </ul>
701-38500	<p>Blank plate; does not include surface-mounting box, Finishing colour: white. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The blind plate is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The blank plate itself is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-38700	<p>Splashproof key switch 10 A with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, white. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-38800	<p>Splashproof key switch 16 A with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, white. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input voltage: 230 Vac ± 10 %, 50 Hz</li> <li>• Maximum load: 3680 W</li> <li>• Halogen-free</li> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: -25 – +70 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 727 x 727 x 665 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-73000	<p>Single flush-mounting frame for flush-mounting a splashproof surface-mounting function, white. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-74000	<p>Double vertical flush-mounting frame, white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-75000	<p>Double horizontal flush-mounting frame, white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-83101	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with two single flexible inputs for flush-mounting one function, white. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-83201	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with two single flexible inputs for flush-mounting two functions, white. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84000	<p>Robust blind plug M20 x 1.5 made of white (RAL 9010) polystyrene with pre-mounted O-ring (IP55). This plug is screwed into the unused inlets M20 of surface-mounting sockets. CE marking.</p>
701-84001	<p>Robust, plastic cable gland M20 x 1.5 made of white (RAL 9010) polyamide in a blind nut construction for the moisture- and dust-proof introduction of cables into splashproof surface-mounting sockets (IP55). The outside diameter of the cable is minimum 6 mm and maximum 13 mm. CE marking.</p>
701-84101	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one M20 input for flush mounting one function, white. The fixation points are situated 50mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84102	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one double M20 input for flush mounting one function, white. The fixation points are situated 50mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-84111	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with two single M20 inputs for flush mounting one function, white. The fixation points are situated 50mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84112	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one double M20 input and one single M20 input for flush mounting one function, white. The fixation points are situated 50mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84151	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one M20 input with cable gland for flush-mounting one function, white. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84152	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable glands for flush-mounting one function, white. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84161	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one M20 input with cable gland at the top and bottom for flush-mounting one function, white. The fixation points are situated 50mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-84162	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable gland and one single M20 input with cable gland for flush-mounting one function, white. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84201	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one M20 input for flush-mounting two functions, white. The fixation points are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84202	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one double M20 input for flush-mounting two functions, white. The fixation points are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84211	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with two single M20 inputs for flush-mounting two functions, white. The fixation points are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84212	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one double M20 input and one single M20 input for flush-mounting two functions, white. The fixation points are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-84251	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one M20 input with cable gland for flush-mounting two functions, white. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84252	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable glands for flush-mounting two functions, white. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84261	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one M20 input with cable gland at the top and bottom for flush-mounting two functions, white. The fixation points are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84262	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable gland and one single M20 input with cable gland for flush-mounting two functions, white. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84302	<p>Splashproof three-fold vertical surface-mounting box with one double M20 input for flush-mounting three functions, white. The fixation points are situated 195 mm apart on the vertical axis. There are two additional fixation point situated at a distance of 50 mm from the exterior points (also on the vertical axis). This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knockout condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 3</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-84352	<p>Splashproof, vertical, 3-fold surface-mounting box with one double M20 inlet with glands for flush-mounting three functions, white</p> <p>Splashproof, vertical, double surface-mounting socket outlet. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 3</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84801	<p>Splashproof double horizontal surface-mounting box with one M20 input for flush-mounting two functions, white. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on the vertical axis and 71 mm apart on the horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knockout condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84802	<p>Splashproof double horizontal surface-mounting box with one double M20 input for flush-mounting two functions, white. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on the vertical axis and 71 mm apart on the horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knockout condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84851	<p>Splashproof double horizontal surface-mounting box with one M20 input with cable gland for flush-mounting two functions, white. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84852	<p>Splashproof double horizontal surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable glands for flush-mounting two functions, white. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
701-84902	<p>Splashproof triple horizontal surface-mounting box with one double M20 input for flush-mounting three functions. white. The fixation points are situated 50 mm apart on the vertical axis and 144 mm apart on the horizontal axis. Thanks to the additional fixation point in the center of the horizontal axis, you can choose between 3 or 4 (or 5) fixation points. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knockout condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 3</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-84952	<p>Splashproof triple horizontal surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable glands for flush-mounting three functions. white. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 3</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
701-85000	<p>Adapter frame with hinged lid suitable for 45 x 45 mm functions in splashproof surface-mounting outlets. white. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The adaptor frame is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, white (RAL 9010).</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-30000	<p>Splashproof, illuminable push button 10 A/250 Vac with transparent window, screw terminals and a N.O. or N.C. contact, excluding surface-mounting box, black. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. At the bottom left, the key is fitted with a square, transparent lens (6.7 x 6.7 mm) for switches or push buttons that are equipped with a lighting unit. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
761-30005	<p>Splashproof, illuminable push button 10 A/250 Vac with transparent window and a N.O. or N.C. contact, excluding surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, black. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. The mechanism is also equipped with a third, additional connection terminal for the connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. At the bottom left, the key is fitted with a square, transparent lens (6.7 x 6.7 mm) for switches or push buttons that are equipped with a lighting unit. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-31200	<p>Splashproof, two-pole surface-mounting two-way switch 10 AX/250 Vac with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-31205	<p>Splashproof, two-pole surface-mounting two-way switch 10 AX/250 Vac with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-31300	<p>Splashproof, two-pole surface-mounting switch 16 AX/250 Vac with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-31500	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-31505	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-31600	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-31605	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-31616	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 16 AX/250 Vac with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-31700	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-31705	<p>Splashproof, surface-mounting switch 10 AX/250 Vac with with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-32600	<p>Splashproof, double surface-mounting two-way switch 10 AX/250 Vac with with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-32605	<p>Splashproof, double surface-mounting two-way switch 10 AX/250 Vac with with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-33000	<p>Splashproof, non-illuminable push button 10 A/250 Vac with 4 connection terminals and a N.O. or N.C. contact, excluding surface-mounting box, black. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-33005	<p>Splashproof, non-illuminable push button 10 A/250 Vac with 4 connection terminals and a N.O. or N.C. contact, excluding surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, black. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. The mechanism is also provided with a fourth, additional connection terminal for connection of a lighting unit. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-35000	<p>Splashproof, non-illuminable double push button 10 A/250 Vac with 2 N.O. or N.C. contacts, excluding surface-mounting box, black. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-35005	<p>Splashproof, non-illuminable double push button 10 A/250 Vac with 2 N.O. or N.C. contacts, excluding surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, black. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-35100	<p>Splashproof, illuminable double push button 10 A/250 Vac with 2 N.O. or N.C. contacts, excluding surface-mounting box. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess. At the bottom middle, the two keys are fitted with a square transparent lens (6.7 x 6.7 mm) for switches and push buttons which can be equipped with two lighting units. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-35105	<p>Splashproof, illuminable double push button 10 A/250 Vac with 2 N.O. or N.C. contacts, excluding surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, black. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. The bottom of the base is provided with two rectangular recesses for the integration of two lighting units. A lighting unit with wires can be clicked in the left and right recess. At the bottom middle, the two keys are fitted with a square transparent lens (6.7 x 6.7 mm) for switches and push buttons which can be equipped with two lighting units. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-35900	<p>Splash proof surface-mounting roll-down shutter switch 10 AX/250 Vac, mechanically locked and galvanically isolated; does not include surface-mounting box. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. Two keys with 'start', 'stop' and two arrows indelibly imprinted. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
761-35905	<p>Splash proof surface-mounting roll-down shutter switch 10 AX/250 Vac, mechanically locked and galvanically isolated; does not include surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, black. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. Two keys with 'start', 'stop' and two arrows indelibly imprinted. On the left key, 'stop' is indicated at the top, 'start' at the bottom. On the right key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the top, an arrow pointing downward at the bottom. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-35910	<p>Splash proof surface-mounting roll-down shutter push-button 10 A/250 Vac, mechanically locked and galvanically isolated; does not include surface-mounting box. The push button is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. Two keys with two indelibly imprinted arrows. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
761-35915	<p>Splash proof surface-mounting roll-down shutter push-button 10 A/250 Vac, mechanically locked and galvanically isolated; does not include surface-mounting box, with plug-in terminals, black. Two keys with two indelibly imprinted arrows. On the left key, an arrow pointing upwards is indicated at the bottom, on the right key, an arrow pointing downward is indicated at the bottom. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-36600	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with pin earthing, shutters and with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, black. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
761-36605	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with pin earthing, shutters and with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, black. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-36670	<p>Splashproof bike charging station 16 A/250 Vac with pin earthing, shutters and with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, black. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LED colour: white</li> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-36675	<p>Splashproof bike charging station 16 A/250 Vac with pin earthing, shutters and with plug-in terminals, excluding box, black. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-36800	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with side earthing, shutters and with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, black. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-36805	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with side earthing, shutters and with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, black. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> </ul>
761-36870	<p>Splashproof bike charging station 16 A/250 Vac with side earthing, shutters and with screw terminals, excluding box, black. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-36875	<p>Splashproof bike charging station 16 A/250 Vac with side earthing, shutters and with plug-in terminals, excluding box, black. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-37200	<p>Splashproof, 2-pole control switch 10 AX/250 Vac with transparent window and with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box and lighting elements. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-37205	<p>Splashproof, 2-pole control switch 10 AX/250 Vac with transparent window and with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box and lighting elements, Colour combination: black. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-37600	<p>Splashproof, 2-pole two-way control switch 10 AX/250 Vac with transparent window and with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box and lighting elements. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The mechanism is equipped with connection terminals with combination screwheads (Pz1 slot 0.85 x 5 mm). Each screw is also equipped with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (8 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-37605	<p>Splashproof, 2-pole two-way control switch 10 AX/250 Vac with transparent window and with plug-in terminals, excluding surface-mounting box and lighting elements. The switch is equipped with block-shaped, silver contacts (cadmium-free) in the form of a cross. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. At the bottom, the base is equipped with rectangular recesses for integration of a lighting element. A lighting element with wires or an automatic lighting unit can be clicked in the left recess (front view). At the back, the base is equipped with round recesses that ensure that the automatic lighting element makes direct contact with the mechanism when being clicked in and, in this way, is immediately connected. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <p>Cable space: Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 21.9 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The switch/push button is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The control button is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-37730	<p>Splashproof, vertical, double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and screw terminals; includes box with two inlets on the upper side black. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, vertical, splashproof, surface-mounting box with two M20 inputs on the top and bottom for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with 2 M20 cable glands and 1 M20 blind plug. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, vertical box are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-37735	<p>Splashproof, vertical, double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and plug-in terminals; incl. surface-mounting box with two inlets on the upper side black. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing). The socket outlets are mounted in a double, vertical, splashproof, surface-mounting box with two M20 inputs on the top and bottom for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with 2 M20 cable glands and 1 M20 blind plug. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, vertical box are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
761-37748	<p>Splashproof, horizontal double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and screw terminals; includes box with one inlet on the upper side black. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, horizontal, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on a vertical axis and 71 mm apart on a horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-37749	<p>Splashproof, horizontal double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and screw terminals; includes box with two inlets on the upper side black. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, horizontal, splashproof, surface-mounting box with two M20 inputs on the top and bottom for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with two M20 cable glands and 1 M20 blind plug. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on a vertical axis and 71 mm apart on a horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>
761-37753	<p>Splashproof, horizontal, double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and plug-in terminals; includes box with one inlet on the upper side black. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing).</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, horizontal, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on a vertical axis and 71 mm apart on a horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-37754	<p>Splashproof, horizontal, double wall socket with earth pin, shutters and plug-in terminals; includes box with two inlets on the upper side black. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (12 mm) of the wires and the wiring diagram are indelibly indicated at the back of the base. The terminals and the switch symbol are indelibly indicated at the front. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 15.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, NF</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
761-37842	<p>Splashproof, vertical, double surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with shutters and pre-wired – includes box with one M20 input with cable gland, screw terminals, black. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, vertical, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, vertical box are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> </ul>
761-37845	<p>Splashproof, vertical, double surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with shutters and pre-wired – includes box with one M20 input with cable gland, plug-in terminals, black. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, vertical, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, vertical box are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
761-37846	<p>Splashproof horizontal double surface-mounting socket outlet 16 A/250 Vac with shutters and pre-wired – includes box with one M20 input with cable gland, plug-in terminals, black. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals with a release for clamping the wires. The releases can be controlled from the front side by hand or with a screwdriver. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, horizontal, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on a vertical axis and 71 mm apart on a horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> </ul>
761-37848	<p>Splashproof, vertical, double surface-mounting wall socket 16 A/250 Vac with shutters and pre-wired – including box with one M20 inlet with cable gland, screw terminals. Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The sockets are fitted with cage clamps with permanent screws. These screws have combination screwheads (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). Moreover, every screw is provided with a screwdriver slot that prevents the screwdriver from sliding off the screwhead. All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 4 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The earthing terminal even up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup>. The stripping length (14 mm) of the wires is indelibly imprinted on the back of the base. Two laterally positioned holders inside the outlet hold the mechanism in place. A snap connector holds the wired mechanism in place. There is 12.7 mm of wiring space remaining under the mechanism. The box is made of impact-resistant, dust-preventing, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS. The socket outlet has side earthing in high quality brass.</p> <p>The socket outlets are mounted in a double, horizontal, splashproof, surface-mounting box with one M20 inlet for the flush-mounting of two devices. The socket is supplied with one M20 cable gland. Each socket outlet has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the double box. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on a vertical axis and 71 mm apart on a horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: ÖVE, KEMA</li> </ul>
761-38500	<p>Blank plate; does not include surface-mounting box, Finishing colour: black. Protection lid: Each socket outlet is covered entirely by a hinged protection cap which opens upward. A spring and a hook-fastener keep the protection cap tightly closed. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The blind plate is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The blank plate itself is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-38700	<p>Splashproof key switch 10 A with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, black. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-38800	<p>Splashproof key switch 16 A with screw terminals, excluding surface-mounting box, black. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input voltage: 230 Vac ± 10 %, 50 Hz</li> <li>• Maximum load: 3680 W</li> <li>• Halogen-free</li> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: -25 – +70 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 727 x 727 x 665 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-73000	<p>Single flush-mounting frame for flush-mounting a splashproof surface-mounting function, black. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-74000	<p>Double vertical flush-mounting frame, black.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-75000	<p>Double horizontal flush-mounting frame, black.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-83101	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with two single flexible inputs for flush-mounting one function, black. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-83201	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with two single flexible inputs for flush-mounting two functions, black. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, VDE, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84000	<p>Robust blind plug M20 x 1.5 made of black (RAL 9005) polystyrene with pre-mounted O-ring (IP55). This plug is screwed into the unused inlets M20 of surface-mounting sockets. CE marking.</p>
761-84001	<p>Robust, plastic cable gland M20 x 1.5 made of black (RAL 9005) polyamide in a blind nut construction for the moisture- and dust-proof introduction of cables into splashproof surface-mounting sockets (IP55). The outside diameter of the cable is minimum 6 mm and maximum 13 mm. CE marking.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-84101	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one M20 input for flush mounting one function, black. The fixation points are situated 50mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84102	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one double M20 input for flush mounting one function, black. The fixation points are situated 50mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84111	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with two single M20 inputs for flush mounting one function, black. The fixation points are situated 50mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84112	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one double M20 input and one single M20 input for flush mounting one function, black. The fixation points are situated 50mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84151	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one M20 input with cable gland for flush-mounting one function, black. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-84152	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable glands for flush-mounting one function, black. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84161	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one M20 input with cable gland at the top and bottom for flush-mounting one function, black. The fixation points are situated 50mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84162	<p>Splashproof surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable gland and one single M20 input with cable gland for flush-mounting one function, black. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84201	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one M20 input for flush-mounting two functions, black. The fixation points are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84202	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one double M20 input for flush-mounting two functions, black. The fixation points are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-84211	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with two single M20 inputs for flush-mounting two functions, black. The fixation points are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84212	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one double M20 input and one single M20 input for flush-mounting two functions, black. The fixation points are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84251	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one M20 input with cable gland for flush-mounting two functions, black. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84252	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable glands for flush-mounting two functions, black. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84261	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one M20 input with cable gland at the top and bottom for flush-mounting two functions, black. The fixation points are situated 120 mm apart on a vertical axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knock-out condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-84262	<p>Splashproof double vertical surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable gland and one single M20 input with cable gland for flush-mounting two functions, black. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84302	<p>Splashproof three-fold vertical surface-mounting box with one double M20 input for flush-mounting three functions. black. The fixation points are situated 195 mm apart on the vertical axis. There are two additional fixation point situated at a distance of 50 mm from the exterior points (also on the vertical axis). This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knockout condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 3</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84352	<p>Splashproof, vertical, 3-fold surface-mounting box with one double M20 inlet with glands for flush-mounting three functions, black</p> <p>Splashproof, vertical, double surface-mounting socket outlet. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 3</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84801	<p>Splashproof double horizontal surface-mounting box with one M20 input for flush-mounting two functions, black. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on the vertical axis and 71 mm apart on the horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knockout condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84802	<p>Splashproof double horizontal surface-mounting box with one double M20 input for flush-mounting two functions, black. The fixation points of this double, horizontal box are situated 50 mm apart on the vertical axis and 71 mm apart on the horizontal axis. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knockout condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
761-84851	<p>Splashproof double horizontal surface-mounting box with for flush-mounting two functions, black. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84852	<p>Splashproof double horizontal surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable glands for flush-mounting two functions, black. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 2</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84902	<p>Splashproof triple horizontal surface-mounting box with one double M20 input for flush-mounting three functions. black. The fixation points are situated 50 mm apart on the vertical axis and 144 mm apart on the horizontal axis. Thanks to the additional fixation point in the center of the horizontal axis, you can choose between 3 or 4 (or 5) fixation points. This size indication is indelibly imprinted on the bottom of each box. The oval screw openings allow for imprecise drilling. By forming a pressure lock, a gasket ensures the protection degree and the double insulation. The box contains two diagonal, knockout condensation openings. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-84952	<p>Splashproof triple horizontal surface-mounting box with one double M20 input with cable glands for flush-mounting three functions. black. The surface-mounting box is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The entire unit consisting of the flush-mounting frame and the surface-mounting function has a protection degree of IP55.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC, ÖVE, KEMA, NF</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
761-85000	<p>Adapter frame with hinged lid suitable for 45 x 45 mm functions in splashproof surface-mounting outlets. black. The function is designed to be mounted in a splashproof, surface-mounting box. The function has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The cover has an integral closure and is hermetically sealed onto the appropriate box. The adaptor frame is made of impact-resistant, dust-resistant, halogen-free and self-extinguishing polypropylene (UL94-V2/1.6 mm). The protection cap is made of rigid ABS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of mechanisms: 1</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a Hydro mechanism + flush or surface mounting box has a protection degree of IP55</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK07 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Colour: The base material is coloured in mass, black (RAL 9005).</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 45 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>